

Engine Room Simulator

ERS Sulzer 12RTA84C-III

Variable List

Department/Author:

Approved by:

Berit Baggerud (s)

Arild Hermansen (s)

© 2006 Kongsberg Maritime AS
All rights reserved
No part of this work covered by the copyright
hereon may be reproduced or otherwise copied
without prior permission from
Kongsberg Maritime AS

DOCUMENT STATUS

| Issue No. | Date/Year | Inc. by | Issue No. | Date/Year | Inc. by |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| A | 12-Jan-06 | BEBA | | | |

CHANGES IN DOCUMENT

| Issue No. | ECO No. | Paragraph No. | Paragraph Heading/ Description of Change |
|-----------|---------|---------------|---|
| | | | |



<This page is intentionally left blank>



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 1 | DIRECTORY LIST | 1 |
| 2 | VARIABLE LIST PAGES | 3 |
| 2.1 | Page:0100 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - PRESS/TEMP | 3 |
| 2.2 | Page:0101 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - FLOWS | 3 |
| 2.3 | Page:0102 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - VALVES/PUMPS..... | 4 |
| 2.4 | Page:0103 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - EMERGENCY..... | 4 |
| 2.5 | Page:0110 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - TEMP CONTROL (1/2) | 5 |
| 2.6 | Page:0111 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - TEMP CONTROL (2/2) | 5 |
| 2.7 | Page:0120 MD01** SEA WATER PUMPS..... | 6 |
| 2.8 | Page:0121 MD01** SEA WATER PUMP DATA ++ | 6 |
| 2.9 | Page:0200 MD02** SHIP TRIM/HEEL/DRAFT | 7 |
| 2.10 | Page:0201 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 1 | 7 |
| 2.11 | Page:0202 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 2 | 8 |
| 2.12 | Page:0203 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 3 | 8 |
| 2.13 | Page:0204 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 4 | 9 |
| 2.14 | Page:0205 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 5 | 9 |
| 2.15 | Page:0206 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 6 | 10 |
| 2.16 | Page:0207 MD02** FORE/AFT PEAK WATER BALLAST TANKS | 10 |
| 2.17 | Page:0208 MD02** WATER BALLAST LINES Flow/Press..... | 11 |
| 2.18 | Page:0220 MD02** MAIN WATER BALLAST PUMPS..... | 11 |
| 2.19 | Page:0221 MD02** AUXIL WATER BALLAST PUMP..... | 12 |
| 2.20 | Page:0230 MD02** ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (1/3) | 12 |
| 2.21 | Page:0231 MD02** ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (2/3) | 13 |
| 2.22 | Page:0232 MD02** ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (3/3) | 13 |
| 2.23 | Page:0300 MD03** HFO TRANSFER | 14 |
| 2.24 | Page:0301 MD03** MDO TRANSFER..... | 14 |
| 2.25 | Page:0302 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - AFT..... | 15 |
| 2.26 | Page:0303 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - STBD | 15 |
| 2.27 | Page:0304 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - PORT | 16 |
| 2.28 | Page:0305 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - FWD | 16 |
| 2.29 | Page:0306 MD03** MDO BUNKER TANK | 17 |
| 2.30 | Page:0310 MD03** FO OVERFLOW TANKS / SPILL OIL TANK..... | 17 |
| 2.31 | Page:0320 MD03** FUEL BUNKERING STATION (1/2)..... | 18 |
| 2.32 | Page:0321 MD03** FUEL BUNKERING STATION (2/2)..... | 18 |
| 2.33 | Page:0330 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (1/3)..... | 19 |
| 2.34 | Page:0331 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (2/3)..... | 19 |
| 2.35 | Page:0332 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (3/3)..... | 20 |
| 2.36 | Page:0340 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (1/5) | 20 |
| 2.37 | Page:0341 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (2/5) | 21 |
| 2.38 | Page:0342 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (3/5) | 21 |
| 2.39 | Page:0343 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (4/5) | 22 |
| 2.40 | Page:0344 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (5/5) | 22 |
| 2.41 | Page:0400 MD04** HFO SETTLING TANK 1 | 23 |
| 2.42 | Page:0401 MD04** HFO SETTLING TANK 2 | 23 |
| 2.43 | Page:0402 MD04** MDO SETTLING TANK..... | 24 |
| 2.44 | Page:0410 MD04** HFO SETTLING TANK 1/2 HEATING | 24 |
| 2.45 | Page:0411 MD04** MDO SETTLING TANK HEATING | 25 |
| 2.46 | Page:0430 MD03** SETTLING TANK FUEL QUALITY (1/2) | 25 |
| 2.47 | Page:0431 MD03** SETTLING TANK FUEL QUALITY (2/2) | 26 |
| 2.48 | Page:0500 MD05** HFO SERVICE TANK - FLOW/LEVEL..... | 26 |
| 2.49 | Page:0501 MD05** MDO SERVICE TANK - FLOW/LEVEL..... | 27 |



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|----|
| 2.50 | Page:0502 MD05** | FO SERVICE TANK - HEATING | 27 |
| 2.51 | Page:0503 MD05** | FO SERVICE TANK - PURIFIER ROUTING | 28 |
| 2.52 | Page:0530 MD05** | SERVICE TANK FUEL QUALITY | 28 |
| 2.53 | Page:0600 MD06** | HFO PURIFIER no 1 - MAIN VARIABLES | 29 |
| 2.54 | Page:0601 MD06** | HFO PURIFIER no 1 - FLOW CONTROL | 29 |
| 2.55 | Page:0602 MD06** | HFO PURIFIER no 1 - AUXIL SYSTEMS | 30 |
| 2.56 | Page:0610 MD06** | HFO PURIFIER no 1 - TEMP CONTROL..... | 30 |
| 2.57 | Page:0611 MD06** | HFO PURIFIER no 1 - ALCAP CONTROL | 31 |
| 2.58 | Page:0700 MD07** | HFO PURIFIER no 2 - MAIN VARIABLES | 31 |
| 2.59 | Page:0701 MD07** | HFO PURIFIER no 2 - FLOW CONTROL | 32 |
| 2.60 | Page:0702 MD07** | HFO PURIFIER no 2 - AUXIL SYSTEMS | 32 |
| 2.61 | Page:0710 MD07** | HFO PURIFIER no 2 - TEMP CONTROL..... | 33 |
| 2.62 | Page:0711 MD07** | HFO PURIFIER no 2 - ALCAP CONTROL | 33 |
| 2.63 | Page:0800 MD08** | HFO PURIFIER no 3 - MAIN VARIABLES..... | 34 |
| 2.64 | Page:0801 MD08** | HFO PURIFIER no 3 - FLOW CONTROL | 34 |
| 2.65 | Page:0802 MD08** | HFO PURIFIER no 3 - AUXIL SYSTEMS | 35 |
| 2.66 | Page:0810 MD08** | HFO PURIFIER no 3 - TEMP CONTROL..... | 35 |
| 2.67 | Page:0811 MD08** | HFO PURIFIER no 3 - SHOOTING CONTROL | 36 |
| 2.68 | Page:0900 MD09** | DO PURIFIER SYSTEM (1/3) | 36 |
| 2.69 | Page:0901 MD09** | DO PURIFIER SYSTEM (2/3) | 37 |
| 2.70 | Page:0902 MD09** | DO PURIFIER SYSTEM (3/3) | 37 |
| 2.71 | Page:0910 MD09** | DO PURIFIER SYSTEM - TEMP CONTROL | 38 |
| 2.72 | Page:1000 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES | 38 |
| 2.73 | Page:1001 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - AUXIL VARIABLES..... | 39 |
| 2.74 | Page:1002 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW FLOWS | 39 |
| 2.75 | Page:1003 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW VALVES / PUMPS..... | 40 |
| 2.76 | Page:1004 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW FLOWS..... | 40 |
| 2.77 | Page:1005 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW VALVES / PUMPS | 41 |
| 2.78 | Page:1006 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - EXPANSION TANK | 41 |
| 2.79 | Page:1010 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (1/4) | 42 |
| 2.80 | Page:1011 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (2/4) | 42 |
| 2.81 | Page:1012 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (3/4) | 43 |
| 2.82 | Page:1013 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (4/4) | 43 |
| 2.83 | Page:1014 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW CONTROL (1/2) | 44 |
| 2.84 | Page:1015 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW CONTROL (2/2) | 44 |
| 2.85 | Page:1016 MD10** | ME FW SYSTEM - PREHEATER TEMP CONTROL | 45 |
| 2.86 | Page:1020 MD10** | HTFW PUMPS | 45 |
| 2.87 | Page:1021 MD10** | HTFW PUMP DATA ++ | 46 |
| 2.88 | Page:1022 MD10** | LTFW PUMPS..... | 46 |
| 2.89 | Page:1023 MD10** | LTFW PUMP DATA ++ | 47 |
| 2.90 | Page:1030 MD10** | CENTRAL FW COOLERS (1/3) | 47 |
| 2.91 | Page:1031 MD10** | CENTRAL FW COOLERS (2/3) | 48 |
| 2.92 | Page:1032 MD10** | CENTRAL FW COOLERS (3/3) | 48 |
| 2.93 | Page:1100 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES..... | 49 |
| 2.94 | Page:1101 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - HEATING..... | 49 |
| 2.95 | Page:1102 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - BOOSTER PUMPS..... | 50 |
| 2.96 | Page:1103 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - SUPPLY PUMPS..... | 50 |
| 2.97 | Page:1104 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - VENTING TANK | 51 |
| 2.98 | Page:1110 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - VISCO CONTROL (1/2) | 51 |
| 2.99 | Page:1111 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - VISCO CONTROL (2/2) | 52 |
| 2.100 | Page:1120 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - FO HEATERS | 52 |
| 2.101 | Page:1130 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - FUEL OIL DATA (1/2) | 53 |
| 2.102 | Page:1131 MD11** | ME FO SYSTEM - FUEL OIL DATA (2/2) | 53 |
| 2.103 | Page:1200 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES..... | 54 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--|----|
| 2.104 | Page: 1201 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - VALVES/PUMPS | 54 |
| 2.105 | Page: 1202 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - LO SERVICE TANK | 55 |
| 2.106 | Page: 1205 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - CYL LUBRICATION | 55 |
| 2.107 | Page: 1210 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - LO TEMP CONTROL (1/2) | 56 |
| 2.108 | Page: 1211 MD12** | ME LO SYSTEM - LO TEMP CONTROL (2/2) | 56 |
| 2.109 | Page: 1220 MD12** | MAIN LO PUMPS | 57 |
| 2.110 | Page: 1221 MD12** | MAIN LO PUMP DATA ++ | 57 |
| 2.111 | Page: 1222 MD12** | CROSS HEAD LO PUMPS | 58 |
| 2.112 | Page: 1223 MD12** | CROSS HEAD LO PUMP DATA | 58 |
| 2.113 | Page: 1230 MD12** | MAIN LO COOLERS (1/3) | 59 |
| 2.114 | Page: 1231 MD12** | MAIN LO COOLERS (2/3) | 59 |
| 2.115 | Page: 1232 MD12** | MAIN LO COOLERS (3/3) | 60 |
| 2.116 | Page: 1300 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 1 (1/2) | 60 |
| 2.117 | Page: 1301 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 1 (2/2) | 61 |
| 2.118 | Page: 1302 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 2 (1/2) | 61 |
| 2.119 | Page: 1303 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 2 (2/2) | 62 |
| 2.120 | Page: 1304 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 3 (1/2) | 62 |
| 2.121 | Page: 1305 MD13** | ME TURBOCHARGER no 3 (2/2) | 63 |
| 2.122 | Page: 1306 MD13** | ME AIR/EXH. RECEIVERS (1/2) | 63 |
| 2.123 | Page: 1307 MD13** | ME AIR/EXH. RECEIVERS (2/2) | 64 |
| 2.124 | Page: 1310 MD13** | ME AUXILIARY AIR BLOWERS (1/2) | 64 |
| 2.125 | Page: 1311 MD13** | ME AUXILIARY AIR BLOWERS (2/2) | 65 |
| 2.126 | Page: 1315 MD13** | ME TBCH SEQUENCING (option) | 65 |
| 2.127 | Page: 1320 MD13** | ME AIR COOLERS (common) | 66 |
| 2.128 | Page: 1321 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 1 (1/2) | 66 |
| 2.129 | Page: 1322 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 1 (2/2) | 67 |
| 2.130 | Page: 1323 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 2 (1/2) | 67 |
| 2.131 | Page: 1324 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 2 (2/2) | 68 |
| 2.132 | Page: 1325 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 3 (1/2) | 68 |
| 2.133 | Page: 1326 MD13** | ME AIR COOLER no 3 (2/2) | 69 |
| 2.134 | Page: 1400 MD14** | ME TBCH LO SERVICE TANK | 69 |
| 2.135 | Page: 1401 MD14** | ME TBCH LO SUPPLY PUMPS | 70 |
| 2.136 | Page: 1402 MD14** | ME TBCH LO COOLER (1/2) | 70 |
| 2.137 | Page: 1403 MD14** | ME TBCH LO COOLER (2/2) | 71 |
| 2.138 | Page: 1405 MD14** | ME TBCH CASING COOLING (1/2) | 71 |
| 2.139 | Page: 1406 MD14** | ME TBCH CASING COOLING (2/2) | 72 |
| 2.140 | Page: 1410 MD14** | ME TBCH LO TEMP CONTROL | 72 |
| 2.141 | Page: 1411 MD14** | ME TBCH no 1 WASHING | 73 |
| 2.142 | Page: 1412 MD14** | ME TBCH no 2 WASHING | 73 |
| 2.143 | Page: 1413 MD14** | ME TBCH no 3 WASHING | 74 |
| 2.144 | Page: 1414 MD14** | ME TBCH WASHING READY LIMITS | 74 |
| 2.145 | Page: 1420 MD14** | ME TBCH BEARINGS | 75 |
| 2.146 | Page: 1700 MD17** | LO PURIFIER SUPPLY (1/2) | 75 |
| 2.147 | Page: 1701 MD17** | LO PURIFIER SUPPLY (2/2) | 76 |
| 2.148 | Page: 1702 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 1 (1/3) | 76 |
| 2.149 | Page: 1703 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 1 (2/3) | 77 |
| 2.150 | Page: 1704 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 1 (3/3) | 77 |
| 2.151 | Page: 1705 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 2 (1/3) | 78 |
| 2.152 | Page: 1706 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 2 (2/3) | 78 |
| 2.153 | Page: 1707 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 2 (3/3) | 79 |
| 2.154 | Page: 1710 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 1 TEMP CONTROL | 79 |
| 2.155 | Page: 1711 MD17** | LO PURIFIER no 2 TEMP CONTROL | 80 |
| 2.156 | Page: 1900 MD19** | ME CONTROL SYSTEM - LOCAL (1/2) | 80 |
| 2.157 | Page: 1901 MD19** | ME CONTROL SYSTEM - LOCAL (2/2) | 81 |



| | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|-----|
| 2.158 | Page: 1902 MD19** | ME FUEL PUMP / FUEL LINKAGE PROFILE | 81 |
| 2.159 | Page: 1903 MD19** | ME GOVERNOR SCAV AIR LIMIT PROFILE | 82 |
| 2.160 | Page: 1904 MD19** | ME GOVERNOR TORQUE LIMIT PROFILE | 82 |
| 2.161 | Page: 1910 MD19** | ME SPEED GOVERNOR CONSTANTS (1/2) | 83 |
| 2.162 | Page: 1911 MD19** | ME SPEED GOVERNOR CONSTANTS (2/2) | 83 |
| 2.163 | Page: 1912 MD19** | ME MANEUVERING LEVER PROFILE - FPP | 84 |
| 2.164 | Page: 1913 MD19** | ME THERMAL SPEED LIMITATION PROGRAM | 84 |
| 2.165 | Page: 1915 MD19** | ME START INHIBIT PROGRAM (1/2) | 85 |
| 2.166 | Page: 1916 MD19** | ME START INHIBIT PROGRAM (2/2) | 85 |
| 2.167 | Page: 1917 MD19** | ME CYL LUBRICATION (1/2) | 86 |
| 2.168 | Page: 1918 MD19** | ME CYL LUBRICATION (2/2) | 86 |
| 2.169 | Page: 1920 MD19** | ME SAFETY SYSTEM | 87 |
| 2.170 | Page: 1921 MD19** | ME SHUT DOWN SIGNALS (1/2) | 87 |
| 2.171 | Page: 1922 MD19** | ME SHUT DOWN SIGNALS (2/2) | 88 |
| 2.172 | Page: 1923 MD19** | ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS (1/5) | 88 |
| 2.173 | Page: 1924 MD19** | ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS (2/5) | 89 |
| 2.174 | Page: 1925 MD19** | ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS (3/5) | 89 |
| 2.175 | Page: 1926 MD19** | ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS (4/5) | 90 |
| 2.176 | Page: 1927 MD19** | ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS (5/5) | 90 |
| 2.177 | Page: 1930 MD104** | VARIABLE INJECTION TIMING - VIT | 91 |
| 2.178 | Page: 1931 MD104** | VARIABLE EXH. VALVE CLOSING - VEC | 91 |
| 2.179 | Page: 1932 MD104** | VIT CONTROL PROFILE 1 | 92 |
| 2.180 | Page: 1933 MD104** | VIT CONTROL PROFILE 2 | 92 |
| 2.181 | Page: 1934 MD104** | VIT CONTROL PROFILE 3 | 93 |
| 2.182 | Page: 1935 MD104** | VEC CONTROL PROFILE | 93 |
| 2.183 | Page: 1940 MD104** | ME CPP CONTROL (1/2) | 94 |
| 2.184 | Page: 1941 MD104** | ME CPP CONTROL (2/2) | 94 |
| 2.185 | Page: 1942 MD104** | ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - MAN (1/2) | 95 |
| 2.186 | Page: 1943 MD104** | ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - MAN (2/2) | 95 |
| 2.187 | Page: 1944 MD104** | ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - SEA (1/2) | 96 |
| 2.188 | Page: 1945 MD104** | ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - SEA (2/2) | 96 |
| 2.189 | Page: 1950 MD104** | ME REMOTE CONTROL (1/2) | 97 |
| 2.190 | Page: 1951 MD104** | ME REMOTE CONTROL (2/2) | 97 |
| 2.191 | Page: 1952 MD104** | ME EMERGENCY TELEGRAPH (ECR) | 98 |
| 2.192 | Page: 1953 MD20** | ME EMERGENCY TELEGRAPH (LOCAL) | 98 |
| 2.193 | Page: 1960 MD104** | WATCH CALLING SYSTEM - ECR/CABIN | 99 |
| 2.194 | Page: 2000 MD20** | ME POWER SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES | 99 |
| 2.195 | Page: 2001 MD20** | ME VIBRATIONS | 100 |
| 2.196 | Page: 2002 MD20** | ME EXHAUST GAS ANALYSIS | 100 |
| 2.197 | Page: 2003 MD20** | ME HP FO LEAKAGE DETECTION | 101 |
| 2.198 | Page: 2010 MD20** | ME CYL MEAN INDICATED PRESSURE | 101 |
| 2.199 | Page: 2011 MD20** | ME CYL COMPRESION PRESSURE | 102 |
| 2.200 | Page: 2012 MD20** | ME CYL MAX PRESSURE | 102 |
| 2.201 | Page: 2013 MD20** | ME CYL EXHAUST TEMP | 103 |
| 2.202 | Page: 2014 MD20** | ME CYL EXHAUST TEMP DEV | 103 |
| 2.203 | Page: 2020 MD20** | ME CYL PISTON COOLING | 104 |
| 2.204 | Page: 2021 MD20** | ME CYL LINER COOLING | 104 |
| 2.205 | Page: 2022 MD20** | ME CYL LINER TEMP (1) | 105 |
| 2.206 | Page: 2023 MD20** | ME POWER SYSTEM - CYL LINER TEMP (2) | 105 |
| 2.207 | Page: 2024 MD20** | ME POWER SYSTEM - CYL PISTON TEMP | 106 |
| 2.208 | Page: 2030 MD20** | ME CYL DESIGN DATA (test) | 106 |
| 2.209 | Page: 2040 MD20** | ME WATER BRAKE (engine test) | 107 |
| 2.210 | Page: 2100 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (1/4) | 107 |
| 2.211 | Page: 2101 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (2/4) | 108 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 2.212 | Page: 2102 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (3/4) | 108 |
| 2.213 | Page: 2103 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (4/4) | 109 |
| 2.214 | Page: 2110 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 109 |
| 2.215 | Page: 2111 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 110 |
| 2.216 | Page: 2112 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 PISTON RINGS (1/2) | 110 |
| 2.217 | Page: 2113 MD21** | ME CYLINDER no 1 PISTON RINGS (2/2) | 111 |
| 2.218 | Page: 2200 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (1/4) | 111 |
| 2.219 | Page: 2201 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (2/4) | 112 |
| 2.220 | Page: 2202 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (3/4) | 112 |
| 2.221 | Page: 2203 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (4/4) | 113 |
| 2.222 | Page: 2210 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 113 |
| 2.223 | Page: 2211 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 114 |
| 2.224 | Page: 2212 MD22** | ME CYLINDER no 2 PISTON RINGS | 114 |
| 2.225 | Page: 2300 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 CONDITION (1/4) | 115 |
| 2.226 | Page: 2301 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 CONDITION (2/4) | 115 |
| 2.227 | Page: 2302 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 CONDITION (3/4) | 116 |
| 2.228 | Page: 2303 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 CONDITION (4/4) | 116 |
| 2.229 | Page: 2310 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 117 |
| 2.230 | Page: 2311 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 117 |
| 2.231 | Page: 2312 MD23** | ME CYLINDER no 3 PISTON RINGS | 118 |
| 2.232 | Page: 2400 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 CONDITION (1/4) | 118 |
| 2.233 | Page: 2401 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 CONDITION (2/4) | 119 |
| 2.234 | Page: 2402 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 CONDITION (3/4) | 119 |
| 2.235 | Page: 2403 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 CONDITION (4/4) | 120 |
| 2.236 | Page: 2410 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 120 |
| 2.237 | Page: 2411 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 121 |
| 2.238 | Page: 2412 MD24** | ME CYLINDER no 4 PISTON RINGS | 121 |
| 2.239 | Page: 2500 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (1/4) | 122 |
| 2.240 | Page: 2501 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (2/4) | 122 |
| 2.241 | Page: 2502 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (3/4) | 123 |
| 2.242 | Page: 2503 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (4/4) | 123 |
| 2.243 | Page: 2510 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 124 |
| 2.244 | Page: 2511 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 124 |
| 2.245 | Page: 2512 MD25** | ME CYLINDER no 5 PISTON RINGS | 125 |
| 2.246 | Page: 2600 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (1/4) | 125 |
| 2.247 | Page: 2601 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (2/4) | 126 |
| 2.248 | Page: 2602 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (3/4) | 126 |
| 2.249 | Page: 2603 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (4/4) | 127 |
| 2.250 | Page: 2610 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 127 |
| 2.251 | Page: 2611 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 128 |
| 2.252 | Page: 2612 MD26** | ME CYLINDER no 6 PISTON RINGS | 128 |
| 2.253 | Page: 2700 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 CONDITION (1/4) | 129 |
| 2.254 | Page: 2701 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 CONDITION (2/4) | 129 |
| 2.255 | Page: 2702 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 CONDITION (3/4) | 130 |
| 2.256 | Page: 2703 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 CONDITION (4/4) | 130 |
| 2.257 | Page: 2710 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 131 |
| 2.258 | Page: 2711 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 131 |
| 2.259 | Page: 2712 MD27** | ME CYLINDER no 7 PISTON RINGS | 132 |
| 2.260 | Page: 2800 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 CONDITION (1/4) | 132 |
| 2.261 | Page: 2801 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 CONDITION (2/4) | 133 |
| 2.262 | Page: 2802 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 CONDITION (3/4) | 133 |
| 2.263 | Page: 2803 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 CONDITION (4/4) | 134 |
| 2.264 | Page: 2810 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 134 |
| 2.265 | Page: 2811 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 135 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 2.266 | Page: 2812 MD28** | ME CYLINDER no 8 PISTON RINGS | 135 |
| 2.267 | Page: 2900 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (1/4) | 136 |
| 2.268 | Page: 2901 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (2/4) | 136 |
| 2.269 | Page: 2902 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (3/4) | 137 |
| 2.270 | Page: 2903 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (4/4) | 137 |
| 2.271 | Page: 2910 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 138 |
| 2.272 | Page: 2911 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 138 |
| 2.273 | Page: 2912 MD29** | ME CYLINDER no 9 PISTON RINGS | 139 |
| 2.274 | Page: 3000 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 CONDITION (1/4) | 139 |
| 2.275 | Page: 3001 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 CONDITION (2/4) | 140 |
| 2.276 | Page: 3002 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 CONDITION (3/4) | 140 |
| 2.277 | Page: 3003 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 CONDITION (4/4) | 141 |
| 2.278 | Page: 3010 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 141 |
| 2.279 | Page: 3011 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 142 |
| 2.280 | Page: 3012 MD30** | ME CYLINDER no 10 PISTON RINGS | 142 |
| 2.281 | Page: 3100 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 CONDITION (1/4) | 143 |
| 2.282 | Page: 3101 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 CONDITION (2/4) | 143 |
| 2.283 | Page: 3102 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 CONDITION (3/4) | 144 |
| 2.284 | Page: 3103 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 CONDITION (4/4) | 144 |
| 2.285 | Page: 3110 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 145 |
| 2.286 | Page: 3111 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 145 |
| 2.287 | Page: 3112 MD31** | ME CYLINDER no 11 PISTON RINGS | 146 |
| 2.288 | Page: 3200 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 CONDITION (1/4) | 146 |
| 2.289 | Page: 3201 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 CONDITION (2/4) | 147 |
| 2.290 | Page: 3202 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 CONDITION (3/4) | 147 |
| 2.291 | Page: 3203 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 CONDITION (4/4) | 148 |
| 2.292 | Page: 3210 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 COMB. PROCESS (1/2) | 148 |
| 2.293 | Page: 3211 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 COMB. PROCESS (2/2) | 149 |
| 2.294 | Page: 3212 MD32** | ME CYLINDER no 12 PISTON RINGS | 149 |
| 2.295 | Page: 3300 MD33** | ME PISTON RING MONITOR (1/3) | 150 |
| 2.296 | Page: 3301 MD33** | ME PISTON RING MONITOR (2/3) | 150 |
| 2.297 | Page: 3302 MD33** | ME PISTON RING MONITOR (3/3) | 151 |
| 2.298 | Page: 3800 MD38** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - MAIN BEARINGS | 151 |
| 2.299 | Page: 3801 MD38** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - CRANK BEARINGS | 152 |
| 2.300 | Page: 3802 MD38** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - CROSSH BEARINGS | 152 |
| 2.301 | Page: 3810 MD38** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - OIL MIST DETECTOR | 153 |
| 2.302 | Page: 3900 MD39** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - MAIN BEARINGS | 153 |
| 2.303 | Page: 3901 MD39** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - CRANK BEARINGS | 154 |
| 2.304 | Page: 3902 MD39** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - CROSSH BEARINGS | 154 |
| 2.305 | Page: 3910 MD39** | ME BEARING SYSTEM - OIL MIST DETECTOR | 155 |
| 2.306 | Page: 4000 MD40** | AIR VENTILATION SYSTEM (1/3) | 155 |
| 2.307 | Page: 4001 MD40** | AIR VENTILATION SYSTEM (2/3) | 156 |
| 2.308 | Page: 4002 MD40** | AIR VENTILATION SYSTEMS (3/3) | 156 |
| 2.309 | Page: 4100 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (1/7) | 157 |
| 2.310 | Page: 4101 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (2/7) | 157 |
| 2.311 | Page: 4102 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (3/7) | 158 |
| 2.312 | Page: 4103 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (4/7) | 158 |
| 2.313 | Page: 4104 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (5/7) | 159 |
| 2.314 | Page: 4105 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (6/7) | 159 |
| 2.315 | Page: 4106 MD41** | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (7/7) | 160 |
| 2.316 | Page: 4110 MD41** | AIR COND - MASTER CONTROL (1/2) | 160 |
| 2.317 | Page: 4111 MD41** | AIR COND - MASTER CONTROL (2/2) | 161 |
| 2.318 | Page: 4112 MD41** | AIR COND - SLAVE CONTROL (1/2) | 161 |
| 2.319 | Page: 4113 MD41** | AIR COND - SLAVE CONTROL (2/2) | 162 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----|
| 2.320 | Page: 4120 MD41** | AIR COND - MISCELLANEOUS..... | 162 |
| 2.321 | Page: 4500 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (1/4) | 163 |
| 2.322 | Page: 4501 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (2/4) | 163 |
| 2.323 | Page: 4502 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (3/4) | 164 |
| 2.324 | Page: 4503 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (4/4) | 164 |
| 2.325 | Page: 4510 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT CONTROL (1/2)..... | 165 |
| 2.326 | Page: 4511 MD45** | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT CONTROL (2/2)..... | 165 |
| 2.327 | Page: 4600 MD46** | SEWAGE SLUDGE TANK..... | 166 |
| 2.328 | Page: 4601 MD46** | SLUDGE FEED PUMPS..... | 166 |
| 2.329 | Page: 4602 MD46** | SLUDGE MIXING TANK (1/3) | 167 |
| 2.330 | Page: 4603 MD46** | SLUDGE MIXING TANK (2/3) | 167 |
| 2.331 | Page: 4604 MD46** | SLUDGE MIXING TANK (3/3) | 168 |
| 2.332 | Page: 4606 MD46** | INCINERATOR - FURNACE | 168 |
| 2.333 | Page: 4607 MD46** | INCINERATOR - BURNERS/FLUE GAS FAN | 169 |
| 2.334 | Page: 4610 MD46** | INCINERATOR - CONTROL (1/3) | 169 |
| 2.335 | Page: 4611 MD46** | INCINERATOR - CONTROL (2/3) | 170 |
| 2.336 | Page: 4612 MD46** | INCINERATOR - CONTROL (3/3) | 170 |
| 2.337 | Page: 4615 MD46** | INCINERATOR - TRIP SYSTEM | 171 |
| 2.338 | Page: 4630 MD46** | INCINERATOR - MISCELLANEOUS | 171 |
| 2.339 | Page: 5000 MD50** | CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM (1/2) | 172 |
| 2.340 | Page: 5001 MD50** | CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM (2/2) | 172 |
| 2.341 | Page: 5100 MD51** | MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (1/3)..... | 173 |
| 2.342 | Page: 5101 MD51** | MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (2/3)..... | 173 |
| 2.343 | Page: 5102 MD51** | MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (3/3)..... | 174 |
| 2.344 | Page: 5300 MD53** | PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (1/3) | 174 |
| 2.345 | Page: 5301 MD53** | PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (2/3) | 175 |
| 2.346 | Page: 5302 MD53** | PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (3/3) | 175 |
| 2.347 | Page: 5310 MD53** | PROPELLER PITCH LOCAL CONTROL | 176 |
| 2.348 | Page: 5400 MD54** | STERN TUBE SYSTEM - GRAVITY TANKS | 176 |
| 2.349 | Page: 5401 MD54** | STERN TUBE SYSTEM - BEARINGS | 177 |
| 2.350 | Page: 5402 MD54** | STERN TUBE SYSTEM - LO COOLER..... | 177 |
| 2.351 | Page: 5600 MD56** | SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM - POWER | 178 |
| 2.352 | Page: 5601 MD56** | SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM - FORCES | 178 |
| 2.353 | Page: 5602 MD56** | SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM - BOW THRUSTER..... | 179 |
| 2.354 | Page: 5630 MD56** | PROPELLER/HULL ADAPTION (sea margin) | 179 |
| 2.355 | Page: 5640 MD56** | PROPELLER/HULL (study 1)..... | 180 |
| 2.356 | Page: 5641 MD56** | PROPELLER/HULL (study 2)..... | 180 |
| 2.357 | Page: 5700 MD57** | SHIP LOAD CONDITION (1/3)..... | 181 |
| 2.358 | Page: 5701 MD57** | SHIP LOAD CONDITION (2/3)..... | 181 |
| 2.359 | Page: 5702 MD57** | SHIP LOAD CONDITION (3/3)..... | 182 |
| 2.360 | Page: 5710 MD57** | SHIP LOADIND/UNLOADING (1/2)..... | 182 |
| 2.361 | Page: 5711 MD57** | SHIP LOADIND/UNLOADING (2/2)..... | 183 |
| 2.362 | Page: 5800 MD58** | STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (1/4)..... | 183 |
| 2.363 | Page: 5801 MD58** | STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (2/4)..... | 184 |
| 2.364 | Page: 5802 MD58** | STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (3/4)..... | 184 |
| 2.365 | Page: 5803 MD58** | STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (4/4)..... | 185 |
| 2.366 | Page: 5810 MD58** | SHIP COURSE CONTROL (1/2)..... | 185 |
| 2.367 | Page: 5811 MD58** | SHIP COURSE CONTROL (2/2)..... | 186 |
| 2.368 | Page: 5900 MD59** | FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM (1/2) | 186 |
| 2.369 | Page: 5901 MD59** | FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM (2/2) | 187 |
| 2.370 | Page: 6000 MD60** | START AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM (1/2)..... | 187 |
| 2.371 | Page: 6001 MD60** | START AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM (2/2)..... | 188 |
| 2.372 | Page: 6002 MD60** | SERV AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM | 188 |
| 2.373 | Page: 6003 MD60** | START AIR COMPRESSOR 1..... | 189 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----|
| 2.374 | Page: 6004 MD60** | START AIR COMPRESSOR 2..... | 189 |
| 2.375 | Page: 6005 MD60** | TOPPING UP AIR COMPRESSOR | 190 |
| 2.376 | Page: 6006 MD60** | SERVICE AIR COMPRESSOR | 190 |
| 2.377 | Page: 6007 MD60** | EMERGENCY AIR COMPRESSOR | 191 |
| 2.378 | Page: 6010 MD60** | CONTROL AIR SYSTEM | 191 |
| 2.379 | Page: 6011 MD60** | RECEIVER SAFETY VALVE DATA..... | 192 |
| 2.380 | Page: 6020 MD60** | AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC DATA (1/3)..... | 192 |
| 2.381 | Page: 6021 MD60** | AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC DATA (2/3)..... | 193 |
| 2.382 | Page: 6022 MD60** | AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC DATA (3/3)..... | 193 |
| 2.383 | Page: 6100 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - EJECTOR SYSTEM.... | 194 |
| 2.384 | Page: 6101 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - SW FEED..... | 194 |
| 2.385 | Page: 6102 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - HEATING..... | 195 |
| 2.386 | Page: 6103 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - COOLING | 195 |
| 2.387 | Page: 6104 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - DISTILLATE | 196 |
| 2.388 | Page: 6105 MD61** | FRESH WATER GENERATOR - LOAD CONTROL | 196 |
| 2.389 | Page: 6120 MD61** | DISTILLED WATER TANK | 197 |
| 2.390 | Page: 6200 MD62** | BILGE WELL SYSTEM - LEVELS | 197 |
| 2.391 | Page: 6201 MD62** | OIL SLUDGE TANK | 198 |
| 2.392 | Page: 6300 MD63** | BILGE SEPARATOR (1/3) | 198 |
| 2.393 | Page: 6301 MD63** | BILGE SEPARATOR (2/3) | 199 |
| 2.394 | Page: 6302 MD63** | BILGE SEPARATOR (3/3) | 199 |
| 2.395 | Page: 6400 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 1..... | 200 |
| 2.396 | Page: 6401 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 2..... | 200 |
| 2.397 | Page: 6402 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - CONDENSER/RECEIVER | 201 |
| 2.398 | Page: 6403 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - EVAPORATOR 1 | 201 |
| 2.399 | Page: 6404 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - EVAPORATOR 2 | 202 |
| 2.400 | Page: 6405 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - EVAPORATOR 3 | 202 |
| 2.401 | Page: 6407 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - SW SUPPLY | 203 |
| 2.402 | Page: 6408 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - MISCELLANEOUS | 203 |
| 2.403 | Page: 6410 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 1 DATA (1/2) | 204 |
| 2.404 | Page: 6411 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 1 DATA (2/2) | 204 |
| 2.405 | Page: 6412 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 2 DATA (1/2) | 205 |
| 2.406 | Page: 6413 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 2 DATA (2/2) | 205 |
| 2.407 | Page: 6415 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - TEMPERATURE CONTROL | 206 |
| 2.408 | Page: 6420 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - CARGO CONDITIONS..... | 206 |
| 2.409 | Page: 6430 MD64** | REFRIG SYSTEM - PERFORMANCE | 207 |
| 2.410 | Page: 7000 MD70** | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - MAIN VARIABLES | 207 |
| 2.411 | Page: 7001 MD70** | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 1 | 208 |
| 2.412 | Page: 7002 MD70** | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 2 | 208 |
| 2.413 | Page: 7003 MD70** | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 3 | 209 |
| 2.414 | Page: 7004 MD70** | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 4 | 209 |
| 2.415 | Page: 7005 MD70** | EMERGENCY GENERATOR | 210 |
| 2.416 | Page: 7006 MD70** | SHORE CONNECTION | 210 |
| 2.417 | Page: 7007 MD70** | SEMIAUTO SYNCHRONIZATION | 211 |
| 2.418 | Page: 7008 MD70** | EXTERNAL ELECTRIC LOAD (1/2)..... | 211 |
| 2.419 | Page: 7009 MD70** | EXTERNAL ELECTRIC LOAD (2/2)..... | 212 |
| 2.420 | Page: 7010 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (1/4)..... | 212 |
| 2.421 | Page: 7011 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (2/4)..... | 213 |
| 2.422 | Page: 7012 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (3/4)..... | 213 |
| 2.423 | Page: 7013 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (4/4)..... | 214 |
| 2.424 | Page: 7015 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR BALANCE..... | 214 |
| 2.425 | Page: 7016 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR S/S LIMITS | 215 |
| 2.426 | Page: 7020 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - PUMP CONTROL DATA (1/2) | 215 |
| 2.427 | Page: 7021 MD70** | POWER CHIEF - PUMP CONTROL DATA (2/2) | 216 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----|
| 2.428 | Page: 7030 MD70** | PUMP SPEED CONTROL - STATIC CONVERTER | 216 |
| 2.429 | Page: 7100 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - POWER | 217 |
| 2.430 | Page: 7101 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - FW SYSTEM | 217 |
| 2.431 | Page: 7102 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - LO SYSTEM..... | 218 |
| 2.432 | Page: 7103 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - FO SYSTEM..... | 218 |
| 2.433 | Page: 7104 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - AIR/EX SYSTEM..... | 219 |
| 2.434 | Page: 7105 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - SW SYSTEM..... | 219 |
| 2.435 | Page: 7110 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - GOVERNOR..... | 220 |
| 2.436 | Page: 7112 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - TEMP CONTROLLER..... | 220 |
| 2.437 | Page: 7115 MD71** | DIESELGENERATOR 1 - SAFETY SYSTEM | 221 |
| 2.438 | Page: 7120 MD71** | DG 1 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (1/2) | 221 |
| 2.439 | Page: 7121 MD71** | DG 1 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2) | 222 |
| 2.440 | Page: 7122 MD71** | DG 1 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS | 222 |
| 2.441 | Page: 7125 MD71** | DG 1 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES..... | 223 |
| 2.442 | Page: 7200 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - POWER | 223 |
| 2.443 | Page: 7201 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - FW SYSTEM | 224 |
| 2.444 | Page: 7202 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - LO SYSTEM..... | 224 |
| 2.445 | Page: 7203 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - FO SYSTEM..... | 225 |
| 2.446 | Page: 7204 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - AIR/EX SYSTEM..... | 225 |
| 2.447 | Page: 7205 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - SW SYSTEM..... | 226 |
| 2.448 | Page: 7210 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - GOVERNOR..... | 226 |
| 2.449 | Page: 7212 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - TEMP CONTROLLER..... | 227 |
| 2.450 | Page: 7215 MD72** | DIESELGENERATOR 2 - SAFETY SYSTEM | 227 |
| 2.451 | Page: 7220 MD72** | DG 2 - VOLTAGE CONTROL (1/2) | 228 |
| 2.452 | Page: 7221 MD72** | DG 2 - VOLTAGE CONTROL (2/2) | 228 |
| 2.453 | Page: 7222 MD72** | DG 2 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS | 229 |
| 2.454 | Page: 7225 MD72** | DG 2 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES..... | 229 |
| 2.455 | Page: 7300 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - POWER | 230 |
| 2.456 | Page: 7301 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - FW SYSTEM | 230 |
| 2.457 | Page: 7302 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - LO SYSTEM..... | 231 |
| 2.458 | Page: 7303 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - FO SYSTEM..... | 231 |
| 2.459 | Page: 7304 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - AIR/EX SYSTEM..... | 232 |
| 2.460 | Page: 7305 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - SW SYSTEM..... | 232 |
| 2.461 | Page: 7310 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - GOVERNOR..... | 233 |
| 2.462 | Page: 7312 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - TEMP CONTROLLER..... | 233 |
| 2.463 | Page: 7315 MD73** | DIESELGENERATOR 3 - SAFETY SYSTEM | 234 |
| 2.464 | Page: 7320 MD73** | DG 3 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (1/2) | 234 |
| 2.465 | Page: 7321 MD73** | DG 3 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2) | 235 |
| 2.466 | Page: 7322 MD73** | DG 3 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS | 235 |
| 2.467 | Page: 7325 MD73** | DG 3 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES..... | 236 |
| 2.468 | Page: 7400 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - POWER | 236 |
| 2.469 | Page: 7401 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - FW SYSTEM | 237 |
| 2.470 | Page: 7402 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - LO SYSTEM..... | 237 |
| 2.471 | Page: 7403 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - FO SYSTEM..... | 238 |
| 2.472 | Page: 7404 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - AIR/EX SYSTEM..... | 238 |
| 2.473 | Page: 7405 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - SW SYSTEM..... | 239 |
| 2.474 | Page: 7410 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - GOVERNOR..... | 239 |
| 2.475 | Page: 7412 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - TEMP CONTROLLER..... | 240 |
| 2.476 | Page: 7415 MD74** | DIESELGENERATOR 4 - SAFETY SYSTEM | 240 |
| 2.477 | Page: 7420 MD74** | DG 4 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (1/2) | 241 |
| 2.478 | Page: 7421 MD74** | DG 4 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2) | 241 |
| 2.479 | Page: 7422 MD74** | DG 4 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS | 242 |
| 2.480 | Page: 7425 MD74** | DG 4 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES..... | 242 |
| 2.481 | Page: 7500 MD75** | NON ESSENTIAL LOAD BUS BAR | 243 |



| | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----|
| 2.482 | Page:7501 MD75** | NON ESS LOAD TRIP SPECIFICATION | 243 |
| 2.483 | Page:7502 MD75** | LIGHTING BUS BAR | 244 |
| 2.484 | Page:7600 MD76** | REEFER CONTAINER SYSTEM | 244 |
| 2.485 | Page:7601 MD76** | REEFER GROUP no 1 | 245 |
| 2.486 | Page:7602 MD76** | REEFER GROUP no 2 | 245 |
| 2.487 | Page:7603 MD76** | REEFER GROUP no 3 | 246 |
| 2.488 | Page:7604 MD76** | REEFER GROUP no 4 | 246 |
| 2.489 | Page:7605 MD76** | REEFER GROUPS - Common data | 247 |
| 2.490 | Page:7610 MD76** | REEFER POWER TRANSFORMER no 1 | 247 |
| 2.491 | Page:7611 MD76** | REEFER POWER TRANSFORMER no 2 | 248 |
| 2.492 | Page:7615 MD76** | REEFER SEQUENTIAL LOAD SHEDDER | 248 |
| 2.493 | Page:7900 MD79** | DC24V EMERGENCY BUS | 249 |
| 2.494 | Page:7901 MD79** | 24V EMERGENCY BATTERY (1/2) | 249 |
| 2.495 | Page:7902 MD79** | 24V EMERGENCY BATTERY (2/2) | 250 |
| 2.496 | Page:7910 MD79** | 24V EMERG BATTERY CHARGER (1/2) | 250 |
| 2.497 | Page:7911 MD79** | 24V EMERG BATTERY CHARGER (2/2) | 251 |
| 2.498 | Page:7920 MD79** | BATTERY CELL ELECTROLYTE LEVELS | 251 |
| 2.499 | Page:7921 MD79** | BATTERY CELL ELECTROLYTE DENSITIES | 252 |
| 2.500 | Page:8000 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - MAIN VARIABLES (1/2) | 252 |
| 2.501 | Page:8001 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - MAIN VARIABLES (2/2) | 253 |
| 2.502 | Page:8002 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - FEEDW SUPPLY | 253 |
| 2.503 | Page:8010 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - LEVEL CONTROL (1/2) | 254 |
| 2.504 | Page:8011 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - LEVEL CONTROL (2/2) | 254 |
| 2.505 | Page:8020 MD80** | STEAM PLANT - PUMP CONTROL DATA | 255 |
| 2.506 | Page:8030 MD80** | PURIFIER STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEM | 255 |
| 2.507 | Page:8100 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - MAIN VARIABLES | 256 |
| 2.508 | Page:8101 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - FUEL OIL SUPPLY | 256 |
| 2.509 | Page:8102 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - BURNER MANAGEMENT | 257 |
| 2.510 | Page:8110 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - MASTER CONTROL (1/2) | 257 |
| 2.511 | Page:8111 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - MASTER CONTROL (2/2) | 258 |
| 2.512 | Page:8112 MD81** | OIL FIRED BOILER - MISCELLANEOUS DATA | 258 |
| 2.513 | Page:8200 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - MAIN VARIABLES | 259 |
| 2.514 | Page:8201 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - AUXIL VARIABLES | 259 |
| 2.515 | Page:8207 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - ISOLATION (test) | 260 |
| 2.516 | Page:8210 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - PRESSURE CONTROL (1/2) | 260 |
| 2.517 | Page:8211 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - PRESSURE CONTROL (2/2) | 261 |
| 2.518 | Page:8220 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - SOOTBLOWING | 261 |
| 2.519 | Page:8221 MD82** | EXHAUST BOILER - HEAT TRANSFER | 262 |
| 2.520 | Page:9000 MD90** | EXTERNAL CONDITIONS | 262 |
| 2.521 | Page:9001 MD90** | PROCESS DYNAMICS | 263 |
| 2.522 | Page:9002 MD90** | EXTERNAL ELECTRIC/AIR/STEAM LOADS | 263 |
| 2.523 | Page:9003 MD90** | MISCELLANEOUS SETTINGS | 264 |
| 2.524 | Page:9006 MD90** | DIRECT LEVEL ADJUST | 264 |
| 2.525 | Page:9008 MD90** | TRIP STATE SURVEY | 265 |
| 2.526 | Page:9010 MD110** | ME BRIDGE CONTROL (1/3) | 265 |
| 2.527 | Page:9011 MD110** | ME BRIDGE CONTROL (2/3) | 266 |
| 2.528 | Page:9015 MD110** | WATCH CALLING SYSTEM - BRIDGE | 266 |
| 2.529 | Page:9040 MD90** | AUTO PULSAR SYSTEM | 267 |
| 2.530 | Page:9300 MD93** | SCENARIO - FREE TAGS | 267 |



1 DIRECTORY LIST

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Page:0100 | SEA WATER SYSTEM | 8 pages |
| Page:0200 | SEA WATER BALLAST SYSTEM | 11 pages |
| Page:0230 | ANTI HEELING SYSTEM | 3 pages |
| Page:0300 | FUEL TRANSFER SYSTEM | 8 pages |
| Page:0320 | FUEL BUNKERING STATION | 10 pages |
| Page:0400 | FUEL SETTling TANK SYSTEM | 8 pages |
| Page:0500 | FUEL SERVICE TANK SYSTEM | 5 pages |
| Page:0600 | HFO PURIFIER no 1 | 5 pages |
| Page:0700 | HFO PURIFIER no 2 | 5 pages |
| Page:0800 | HFO PURIFIER no 3 | 5 pages |
| Page:0900 | DO PURIFIER | 5 pages |
| Page:1000 | ME FW SYSTEM | 21 pages |
| Page:1100 | ME FO SYSTEM | 10 pages |
| Page:1200 | ME LO SYSTEM | 13 pages |
| Page:1300 | ME TBCH SYSTEM (1) | 18 pages |
| Page:1400 | ME TBCH SYSTEM (2) | 12 pages |
| Page:1700 | ME LO PURIFIER SYSTEM | 10 pages |
| Page:1900 | ME CONTROL SYSTEM | 12 pages |
| Page:1920 | ME SAFETY SYSTEM | 8 pages |
| Page:1930 | ME VIT/VEC CONTROL | 6 pages |
| Page:1940 | ME CPP CONTROL SYSTEM | 6 pages |
| Page:2000 | ME POWER SYSTEM | 14 pages |
| Page:2030 | ME CYLINDER DATA (test) | 1 page |
| Page:2040 | ME WATER BREAK (test) | 1 page |
| Page:2100 | ME CYLINDER no 1 | 8 pages |
| Page:2200 | ME CYLINDER no 2 | 7 pages |
| Page:2300 | ME CYLINDER no 3 | 7 pages |
| Page:2400 | ME CYLINDER no 4 | 7 pages |
| Page:2500 | ME CYLINDER no 5 | 7 pages |
| Page:2600 | ME CYLINDER no 6 | 7 pages |
| Page:2700 | ME CYLINDER no 7 | 7 pages |
| Page:2800 | ME CYLINDER no 8 | 7 pages |
| Page:2900 | ME CYLINDER no 9 | 7 pages |
| Page:3000 | ME CYLINDER no 10 | 7 pages |
| Page:3100 | ME CYLINDER no 11 | 7 pages |
| Page:3200 | ME CYLINDER no 12 | 7 pages |
| Page:3300 | ME PISTON RING MONITOR | 3 pages |
| Page:3800 | ME BEARING SYSTEM (remote) | 4 pages |
| Page:3900 | ME BEARING SYSTEM (local) | 4 pages |
| Page:4000 | AIR VENTILATION SYSTEM | 3 pages |
| Page:4100 | AIR CONDITIONING PLANT | 12 pages |
| Page:4500 | SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT | 6 pages |
| Page:4600 | INCINERATOR PLANT | 12 pages |
| Page:5000 | HULL CORROSION PROTECTION | 2 pages |
| Page:5100 | MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION | 3 pages |
| Page:5300 | CPP PROPELLER SERVO SYSTEM | 4 pages |
| Page:5400 | STERN TUBE SYSTEM | 3 pages |
| Page:5600 | SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM | 3 pages |
| Page:5630 | PROPELLER/HULL (sea margin) | 3 pages |
| Page:5700 | SHIP LOAD CONDITION | 5 pages |



| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Page:5800 | STEERING GEAR SYSTEM | 6 pages |
| Page:5900 | FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM | 2 pages |
| Page:6000 | COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM | 13 pages |
| Page:6100 | FRESH WATER GENERATOR | 7 pages |
| Page:6120 | DISTILLED WATER TANK | 1 page |
| Page:6200 | BILGE WELL / SLUDGE SYSTEM | 2 pages |
| Page:6300 | BILGE SEPARATOR | 3 pages |
| Page:6400 | REFRIGERATION SYSTEM | 13 pages |
| Page:7000 | ELECTRIC POWER PLANT | 8 pages |
| Page:7010 | POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | 9 pages |
| Page:7030 | PUMP SPEED CONTROL | 1 page |
| Page:7100 | DIESELGENERATOR 1 | 12 pages |
| Page:7200 | DIESELGENERATOR 2 | 12 pages |
| Page:7300 | DIESELGENERATOR 3 | 12 pages |
| Page:7400 | DIESELGENERATOR 4 | 12 pages |
| Page:7500 | AUXILIARY BUS BARS | 3 pages |
| Page:7600 | REEFER CONTAINER SYSTEM | 8 pages |
| Page:7900 | 24V EMERG SUPPLY SYSTEM | 7 pages |
| Page:8000 | STEAM PLANT | 7 pages |
| Page:8100 | OIL FIRED BOILER | 6 pages |
| Page:8200 | EXHAUST BOILER | 7 pages |
| Page:9000 | SIMULATOR CONTROL | 9 pages |
| Page:9300 | SCENARIO - FREE TAGS | |

2 VARIABLE LIST PAGES

2.1 Page:0100 MD01 ** SEA WATER SYSTEM - PRESS/TEMP

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P00771 | mWC | | | Static SW pressure |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | P00603 | bar | | | Main SW pump suction pressure |
| E: | P00604 | bar | | | Main SW pump discharge pressure |
| F: | P00632 | bar | L=1.6 | H=--- | Main SW line supply pressure |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P00630 | bar | L=--- | H=0.8 | SW filter diff pressure (low suction) |
| I: | P00631 | bar | L=--- | H=0.8 | SW filter diff pressure (high suction) |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | T00620 | degC | | | SW temp inlet Sea Chest |
| L: | T00617 | degC | L=10.0 | H=40.0 | SW temp inlet main SW line |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | T00624 | degC | | | SW temp outlet FW cooler 1 |
| O: | T00625 | degC | | | SW temp outlet FW cooler 2 |
| P: | T00627 | degC | | | SW temp outlet Steam Condenser |
| Q: | T00626 | degC | | | SW temp outlet Fresh W Generator |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | T00623 | degC | | | SW temp inlet recirc valve |
| T: | | | | | |

2.2 Page:0101 MD01 ** SEA WATER SYSTEM - FLOWS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G00641 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet low suction Sea Chest |
| C: | G00642 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet high suction Sea Chest |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G00654 | ton/h | | | Main SW line flow |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G00602 | ton/h | | | Main SW pump flow (total) |
| H: | G00633 | ton/h | | | Auxl SW pump flow |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G00645 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet FW cooler 1 |
| L: | G00646 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet FW cooler 2 |
| M: | G00650 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet Steam Condenser |
| N: | G00647 | ton/h | | | SW flow inlet Fresh W Generator |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G00643 | ton/h | | | SW flow overboard |
| Q: | G00644 | ton/h | | | SW flow recirculation |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | G00608 | ton/h | | | Emerg suction Main SW pump flow |
| T: | | | | | |



2.3 Page:0102 MD01 ** SEA WATER SYSTEM - VALVES/PUMPS

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | R00613 <0-1> | Main SW pump 1 |
| C: | R00614 <0-1> | Main SW pump 2 |
| D: | R00616 <0-1> | Auxl SW pump |
| E: | | |
| F: | V00703 % | Main SW pumps choke valve |
| G: | | |
| H: | V00670 <0-1> | Main FW cooler 1 SW shut off valve |
| I: | V00671 <0-1> | Main FW cooler 2 SW shut off valve |
| J: | V00673 <0-1> | Steam Condenser SW supply valve |
| K: | V00674 <0-1> | Fresh W Generator SW supply valve |
| L: | | |
| M: | V00675 <0-1> | SW overboard shut off valve |
| N: | V00676 <0-1> | SW recirc line shut off valve |
| O: | | |
| P: | V00700 <0-1> | Low suction Sea Chest inlet valve |
| Q: | V00701 <0-1> | High suction Sea Chest inlet valve |
| R: | | |
| S: | V00708 <0-1> | Emerg suction Main SW pump valve |
| T: | | |

2.4 Page:0103 MD01 ** SEA WATER SYSTEM - EMERGENCY

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | E00710 kW | SW Main Fire pump 1 power |
| C: | E00709 kW | SW Main Fire pump 2 power |
| D: | | |
| E: | P00712 bar | SW Fire line pressure |
| F: | G00713 ton/h | SW Fire line flow |
| G: | V00714 <0-1> | SW Fire line supply valve |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | E00720 kW | SW Emergency Fire pump power |
| K: | P00724 bar | SW Emergency Fire pump pressure |
| L: | G00723 ton/h | SW Emergency Fire line flow |
| M: | | |
| N: | V00705 <0-1> | Bottum Sea Chest inlet valve |
| O: | G00640 ton/h | Bottum Sea Chest inlet flow |
| P: | V00704 <0-1> | X-over SW shut off valve |
| Q: | G00653 ton/h | X-over flow from Bottum Sea Chest |
| R: | | |
| S: | V00702 <0-1> | Emergency Bilge suction valve |
| T: | G00652 ton/h | Emergency Bilge suction flow |

2.5 Page:0110 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - TEMP CONTROL (1/2)

A:
B:
C: X00736 <0-1> SW temp contr auto switch
D: Z00737 % SW temp contr manual output
E:
F: T00731 degC SW temp contr set point
G: T00732 degC SW temp contr sensor signal
H: Z00733 % SW temp contr output signal
I: V00730 % SW temp contr valve pos
J:
K:
L: T00617 degC L=10.0 H=40.0 SW temp inlet main SW line
M: T00623 degC SW temp inlet recirc valve
N:
O:
P: N00755 % SW temp contr motor speed
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.6 Page:0111 MD01** SEA WATER SYSTEM - TEMP CONTROL (2/2)

A:
B: X00742 <0-1> SW temp contr HW PID select
C:
D:
E: C00745 %/degC SW temp contr gain
F: C00746 sec SW temp contr integration time
G: C00747 sec SW temp contr derivation time
H: C00750 <0-10> SW temp contr derivation range
I:
J:
K: C00751 sec SW temp contr valve tc
L: C00752 sec SW temp contr sensor tc
M: X00753 <0-2> SW temp contr valve hyst type
N:
O:
P: X00743 <0-1> SW temp contr motor actuator select
Q: C00754 %/sec SW temp contr motor constant
R:
S:
T:

**2.7 Page:0120 MD01 * * SEA WATER PUMPS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | V00703 | % | | | Main SW pumps choke valve |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | R00613 | <0-1> | | | Main SW pump 1 |
| D: | R00614 | <0-1> | | | Main SW pump 2 |
| E: | R00616 | <0-1> | | | Auxl SW pump |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | E00610 | kW | | | Main SW pump 1 power |
| H: | E00611 | kW | | | Main SW pump 2 power |
| I: | E00607 | kW | | | Auxl SW pump power |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Z00600 | % | | | Main SW pump efficiency |
| L: | N00601 | % | | | Main SW pump speed |
| M: | P00604 | bar | | | Main SW pump discharge pressure |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | G00602 | ton/h | | | Main SW pump flow (total) |
| P: | G00633 | ton/h | | | Auxl SW pump flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | P00603 | bar | | | Main SW pump suction pressure |
| S: | P00632 | bar | L=1.6 | H=--- | Main SW line supply pressure |
| T: | | | | | |

2.8 Page:0121 MD01 * * SEA WATER PUMP DATA + +

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X00613 | <0-1> | | | Main SW pump 1 overload trip |
| D: | C00613 | kW | | | Main SW pump 1 overload limit |
| E: | D00613 | sec | | | Main SW pump 1 overload delay |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | X00614 | <0-1> | | | Main SW pump 2 overload trip |
| I: | C00614 | kW | | | Main SW pump 2 overload limit |
| J: | D00614 | sec | | | Main SW pump 2 overload delay |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | X00601 | <0-1> | | | Main SW pump speed setting (test) |
| M: | C00601 | % | | | Main SW pump speed setting |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | K00616 | <0-2> | | | Main SW circulation flow area adjust |
| P: | K00610 | ton/h | | | Main SW pump nominal flow |
| Q: | K00611 | bar | | | Main SW pump nominal press rise |
| R: | K00612 | bar | | | Main SW pump nominal press droop |
| S: | K00613 | <0-2> | | | Main SW pump nominal power coeff |
| T: | | | | | |

2.9 Page:0200 MD02** SHIP TRIM/HEEL/DRAFT

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | C15200 | <1-10> | Ballast tanks time speed up factor |
| C: | | | |
| D: | Z15490 | deg | Ship trim angle (by stern) |
| E: | Z15491 | deg | Ship heel angle (by port) |
| F: | | | |
| G: | X15491 | m | Ship draft (fore) |
| H: | X15492 | m | Ship draft (aft) |
| I: | X15493 | m | Ship draft (midship/stbd) |
| J: | X15494 | m | Ship draft (midship/port) |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.10 Page:0201 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 1

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15210 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 1 level |
| C: | M15210 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 content (total) |
| D: | M15211 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 content (bottum) |
| E: | M15212 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 content (wing) |
| F: | G15210 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 inlet flow |
| G: | G15211 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15210 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 inlet valve |
| J: | V15211 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 1 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15310 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 1 level |
| M: | M15310 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 1 content (total) |
| N: | M15311 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 1 content (bottum) |
| O: | M15312 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 1 content (wing) |
| P: | G15310 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 1 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15311 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 1 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15310 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 1 inlet valve |
| T: | V15311 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 1 outlet valve |

**2.11 Page:0202 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 2**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15220 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 2 level |
| C: | M15220 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 content (total) |
| D: | M15221 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 content (bottum) |
| E: | M15222 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 content (wing) |
| F: | G15220 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 inlet flow |
| G: | G15221 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15220 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 inlet valve |
| J: | V15221 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 2 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15320 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 2 level |
| M: | M15320 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 2 content (total) |
| N: | M15321 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 2 content (bottum) |
| O: | M15322 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 2 content (wing) |
| P: | G15320 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 2 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15321 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 2 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15320 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 2 inlet valve |
| T: | V15321 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 2 outlet valve |

2.12 Page:0203 MD02 WATER BALLAST TANKS no 3**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15230 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 3 level |
| C: | M15230 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 content (total) |
| D: | M15231 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 content (bottum) |
| E: | M15232 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 content (wing) |
| F: | G15230 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 inlet flow |
| G: | G15231 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15230 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 inlet valve |
| J: | V15231 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 3 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15330 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 3 level |
| M: | M15330 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 3 content (total) |
| N: | M15331 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 3 content (bottum) |
| O: | M15332 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 3 content (wing) |
| P: | G15330 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 3 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15331 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 3 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15330 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 3 inlet valve |
| T: | V15331 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 3 outlet valve |

2.13 Page:0204 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 4

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15240 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 4 level |
| C: | M15240 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 content (total) |
| D: | M15241 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 content (bottum) |
| E: | M15242 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 content (wing) |
| F: | G15240 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 inlet flow |
| G: | G15241 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15240 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 inlet valve |
| J: | V15241 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 4 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15340 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 4 level |
| M: | M15340 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 4 content (total) |
| N: | M15341 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 4 content (bottum) |
| O: | M15342 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 4 content (wing) |
| P: | G15340 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 4 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15341 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 4 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15340 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 4 inlet valve |
| T: | V15341 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 4 outlet valve |

2.14 Page:0205 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 5

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15250 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 5 level |
| C: | M15250 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 content (total) |
| D: | M15251 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 content (bottum) |
| E: | M15252 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 content (wing) |
| F: | G15250 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 inlet flow |
| G: | G15251 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15250 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 inlet valve |
| J: | V15251 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 5 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15350 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 5 level |
| M: | M15350 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 5 content (total) |
| N: | M15351 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 5 content (bottum) |
| O: | M15352 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 5 content (wing) |
| P: | G15350 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 5 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15351 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 5 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15350 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 5 inlet valve |
| T: | V15351 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 5 outlet valve |

**2.15 Page:0206 MD02** WATER BALLAST TANKS no 6**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15260 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 6 level |
| C: | M15260 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 content (total) |
| D: | M15261 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 content (bottom) |
| E: | M15262 | ton | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 content (wing) |
| F: | G15260 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 inlet flow |
| G: | G15261 | ton/h | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15260 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 inlet valve |
| J: | V15261 | <0-1> | | | Stbd WB tank no 6 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15360 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 6 level |
| M: | M15360 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 6 content (total) |
| N: | M15361 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 6 content (bottom) |
| O: | M15362 | ton | | | Port WB tank no 6 content (wing) |
| P: | G15360 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 6 inlet flow |
| Q: | G15361 | ton/h | | | Port WB tank no 6 outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15360 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 6 inlet valve |
| T: | V15361 | <0-1> | | | Port WB tank no 6 outlet valve |

2.16 Page:0207 MD02 FORE/AFT PEAK WATER BALLAST TANKS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15200 | m | L=--- | H=9.8 | Fore Peak WB tank level |
| C: | M15200 | ton | | | Fore Peak WB tank content (total) |
| D: | M15201 | ton | | | Fore Peak WB tank content (low) |
| E: | M15202 | ton | | | Fore Peak WB tank content (high) |
| F: | G15200 | ton/h | | | Fore Peak WB tank inlet flow |
| G: | G15201 | ton/h | | | Fore Peak WB tank outlet flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V15200 | <0-1> | | | Fore Peak WB tank inlet valve |
| J: | V15201 | <0-1> | | | Fore Peak WB tank outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L15300 | m | L=--- | H=9.8 | Aft Peak WB tank level |
| M: | M15300 | ton | | | Aft Peak WB tank content (total) |
| N: | M15301 | ton | | | Aft Peak WB tank content (low) |
| O: | M15302 | ton | | | Aft Peak WB tank content (high) |
| P: | G15300 | ton/h | | | Aft Peak WB tank inlet flow |
| Q: | G15301 | ton/h | | | Aft Peak WB tank outlet flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V15300 | <0-1> | | | Aft Peak WB tank inlet valve |
| T: | V15301 | <0-1> | | | Aft Peak WB tank outlet valve |

2.17 Page:0208 MD02** WATER BALLAST LINES Flow/Press

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | P00771 mWC | Static SW pressure |
| C: | | |
| D: | P15401 bar | WB pump suction pressure |
| E: | P15402 bar | WB pump discharge pressure |
| F: | | |
| G: | P15403 bar | WB Bottum line pressure |
| H: | P15404 bar | WB Filling line pressure |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | G15400 ton/h | WB Sea Chest inlet flow |
| L: | | |
| M: | G15405 ton/h | WB Bottum line suction flow |
| N: | G15406 ton/h | WB Bottum line discharge flow |
| O: | G15407 ton/h | WB Filling line discharge flow |
| P: | G15402 ton/h | WB overboard flow |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.18 Page:0220 MD02** MAIN WATER BALLAST PUMPS

| | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | G15410 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 1 flow |
| D: | E15410 kW | Water Ballast pump 1 power |
| E: | | |
| F: | C15410 bar | Water Ballast pump 1 press rise constant |
| G: | C15411 bar | Water Ballast pump 1 press drop constant |
| H: | C15412 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 1 nom flow |
| I: | C15413 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 1 max flow |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | G15420 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 2 flow |
| N: | E15420 kW | Water Ballast pump 2 power |
| O: | | |
| P: | C15420 bar | Water Ballast pump 2 press rise constant |
| Q: | C15421 bar | Water Ballast pump 2 press drop constant |
| R: | C15422 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 2 nom flow |
| S: | C15423 ton/h | Water Ballast pump 2 max flow |
| T: | | |

**2.19 Page:0221 MD02** AUXIL WATER BALLAST PUMP**

| | | | |
|----|--------|---------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | G15430 | ton/h | Water Ballast pump 3 flow |
| D: | E15430 | kW | Water Ballast pump 3 power |
| E: | | | |
| F: | C15430 | t/h/bar | Water Ballast pump 3 flow drop constant |
| G: | C15431 | bar | Water Ballast pump 3 max press (recirc) |
| H: | C15433 | ton/h | Water Ballast pump 3 max flow |
| I: | C15434 | kW | Water Ballast pump 3 nom power |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.20 Page:0230 MD02 ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (1/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X15481 | <0-1> | | Anti Heeling pump 1 auto | |
| C: | X15482 | <0-1> | | Anti Heeling pump 2 auto | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | C15480 | deg | | Anti Heeling control set point | |
| F: | C15481 | deg | | Anti Heeling control low dev (stop) | |
| G: | C15482 | deg | | Anti Heeling control high dev (start) | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | C15483 | m | | Anti Heeling control min tank level | |
| J: | C15484 | m | | Anti Heeling control max tank level | |
| K: | C15485 | sec | | Anti Heeling control restart delay | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | Z15488 | deg | | Anti Heeling control sensor signal | |
| N: | C15488 | sec | | Anti Heeling control sensor tc | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | L15250 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Stbd WB tank no 5 level |
| Q: | L15350 | m | L=--- | H=14.8 | Port WB tank no 5 level |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | X15483 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Anti Heeling control fail |
| T: | | | | | |

2.21 Page:0231 MD02** ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (2/3)

| | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | P15471 bar | Anti Heeling pump suction pressure |
| E: | P15472 bar | Anti Heeling pump discharge pressure |
| F: | P15473 bar | Anti Heeling line stbd pressure |
| G: | P15474 bar | Anti Heeling line port pressure |
| H: | | |
| I: | G15471 ton/h | Anti Heeling line stbd suction flow |
| J: | G15472 ton/h | Anti Heeling line port suction flow |
| K: | G15473 ton/h | Anti Heeling line stbd discharge flow |
| L: | G15474 ton/h | Anti Heeling line port discharge flow |
| M: | | |
| N: | G15477 ton/h | Stbd WB tank heeling control outlet flow |
| O: | G15478 ton/h | Port WB tank heeling control outlet flow |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.22 Page:0232 MD02** ANTI HEELING SYSTEM (3/3)

| | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | G15450 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 1 flow |
| D: | E15450 kW | Anti Heeling pump 1 power |
| E: | | |
| F: | C15450 bar | Anti Heeling pump 1 press rise constant |
| G: | C15451 bar | Anti Heeling pump 1 press droop constant |
| H: | C15452 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 1 nom flow |
| I: | C15453 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 1 max flow |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | G15460 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 2 flow |
| N: | E15460 kW | Anti Heeling pump 2 power |
| O: | | |
| P: | C15460 bar | Anti Heeling pump 2 press rise constant |
| Q: | C15461 bar | Anti Heeling pump 2 press droop constant |
| R: | C15462 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 2 nom flow |
| S: | C15463 ton/h | Anti Heeling pump 2 max flow |
| T: | | |



2.23 Page:0300 MD03** HFO TRANSFER

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R00266 <0-1> | HFO transfer pump 1 |
| D: | G00266 ton/h | HFO transfer pump 1 flow |
| E: | E00266 kW | HFO transfer pump 1 power |
| F: | | |
| G: | R00267 <0-1> | HFO transfer pump 2 |
| H: | G00267 ton/h | HFO transfer pump 2 flow |
| I: | E00267 kW | HFO transfer pump 2 power |
| J: | | |
| K: | P00260 bar | HFO transfer pump suction press |
| L: | P00261 bar | HFO transfer pump discharge press |
| M: | | |
| N: | G00269 ton/h | MDO Settling tank FO transfer flow |
| O: | T00269 ton/h | MDO Settling tank FO transfer temp |
| P: | V00269 <0-1> | MDO Settling tank FO supply valve |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.24 Page:0301 MD03** MDO TRANSFER

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | R00268 <0-1> | MDO transfer pump |
| C: | G00268 ton/h | MDO transfer pump flow |
| D: | E00268 kW | MDO transfer pump power |
| E: | | |
| F: | P00262 bar | MDO transfer pump suction press |
| G: | P00263 bar | MDO transfer pump discharge press |
| H: | | |
| I: | G00269 ton/h | MDO Settling tank FO transfer flow |
| J: | T00269 ton/h | MDO Settling tank FO transfer temp |
| K: | V00269 <0-1> | MDO Settling tank FO supply valve |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | V00258 <0-1> | Transfer pump suction x-over valve |
| O: | G00258 ton/h | Transfer pump suction x-over flow |
| P: | V00259 <0-1> | Transfer pump discharge x-over valve |
| Q: | G00259 ton/h | Transfer pump discharge x-over flow |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.25 Page:0302 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - AFT

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L00202 | m | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO level |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G00200 | ton/h | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank inlet flow |
| F: | G00201 | ton/h | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank outlet flow |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | V00203 | <0-1> | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank suction valve |
| I: | V00204 | <0-1> | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank filling valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T00205 | degC | L=40.0 | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO temp |
| M: | V00206 | % | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank steam control valve |
| N: | G00207 | kg/h | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank steam flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T00206 | degC | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank contr set point |
| Q: | C00206 | %/degC | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank contr gain |
| R: | C00207 | % | | | Aft HFO Bunker tank contr bias |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.26 Page:0303 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - STBD

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L00232 | m | L=--- | H=--- | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO level |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G00230 | ton/h | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank inlet flow |
| F: | G00231 | ton/h | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank outlet flow |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | V00233 | <0-1> | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank suction valve |
| I: | V00234 | <0-1> | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank filling valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T00235 | degC | L=40.0 | H=--- | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO temp |
| M: | V00236 | % | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank steam control valve |
| N: | G00237 | kg/h | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank steam flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T00236 | degC | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank contr set point |
| Q: | C00236 | %/degC | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank contr gain |
| R: | C00237 | % | | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank contr bias |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.27 Page:0304 MD03** HFO BUNKER TANK - PORT**

A:
 B:
 C: L00216 m L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO level
 D:
 E: G00214 ton/h Port HFO Bunker tank inlet flow
 F: G00215 ton/h Port HFO Bunker tank outlet flow
 G:
 H: V00217 <0-1> Port HFO Bunker tank suction valve
 I: V00220 <0-1> Port HFO Bunker tank filling valve
 J:
 K:
 L: T00221 degC L=40.0 H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO temp
 M: V00222 % Port HFO Bunker tank steam control valve
 N: G00223 kg/h Port HFO Bunker tank steam flow
 O:
 P: T00222 degC Port HFO Bunker tank contr set point
 Q: C00222 %/degC Port HFO Bunker tank contr gain
 R: C00223 % Port HFO Bunker tank contr bias
 S:
 T:

2.28 Page:0305 MD03 HFO BUNKER TANK - FWD**

A:
 B:
 C: L00246 m L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO level
 D:
 E: G00244 ton/h Fwd HFO Bunker tank inlet flow
 F: G00245 ton/h Fwd HFO Bunker tank outlet flow
 G:
 H: V00247 <0-1> Fwd HFO Bunker tank suction valve
 I: V00250 <0-1> Fwd HFO Bunker tank filling valve
 J:
 K:
 L: T00251 degC L=40.0 H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO temp
 M: V00252 % Fwd HFO Bunker tank steam control valve
 N: G00253 kg/h Fwd HFO Bunker tank steam flow
 O:
 P: T00252 degC Fwd HFO Bunker tank contr set point
 Q: C00252 %/degC Fwd HFO Bunker tank contr gain
 R: C00253 % Fwd HFO Bunker tank contr bias
 S:
 T:

2.29 Page:0306 MD03** MDO BUNKER TANK

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L00280 | m | L=--- | H=--- | MDO Bunker tank FO level |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G00280 | ton/h | | | MDO Bunker tank inlet flow |
| F: | G00281 | ton/h | | | MDO Bunker tank outlet flow |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | V00280 | <0-1> | | | MDO Bunker tank suction valve |
| I: | V00281 | <0-1> | | | MDO Bunker tank filling valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.30 Page:0310 MD03** FO OVERFLOW TANKS / SPILL OIL TANK

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L00270 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | HFO Overflow tank FO level |
| C: | G00270 | ton/h | | | HFO Overflow tank inlet flow |
| D: | G00271 | ton/h | | | HFO Overflow tank outlet flow |
| E: | G00272 | ton/h | L=--- | H=--- | HFO Overflow tank FO deck spill |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | L00284 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | MDO Overflow tank FO level |
| H: | G00284 | ton/h | | | MDO Overflow tank inlet flow |
| I: | G00285 | ton/h | | | MDO Overflow tank outlet flow |
| J: | G00286 | ton/h | L=--- | H=--- | MDO Overflow tank FO deck spill |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L00263 | m | L=--- | H=2.5 | Spill oil tank level |
| M: | G00260 | ton/h | | | Spill oil tank inlet flow |
| N: | G00261 | ton/h | | | Spill oil tank outlet flow |
| O: | G00256 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Spill oil tank overflow (fire !!) |
| P: | C00256 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Spill oil tank overflow fire inhibit |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.31 Page:0320 MD03** FUEL BUNKERING STATION
(1/2)**

| | | |
|----|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X10830 <0-2> | Bunker select (0,1,2)=(XFO,MDO,HFO) |
| C: | | |
| D: | V10831 <0-1> | Stbd Bunker filling shut off valve |
| E: | G10831 ton/h | Stbd Bunker filling line flow |
| F: | V10832 <0-1> | Port Bunker filling shut off valve |
| G: | G10832 ton/h | Port Bunker filling line flow |
| H: | | |
| I: | P10820 bar | Bunker line FO pressure (input) |
| J: | T10820 dgrC | Bunker line FO temp (input) |
| K: | | |
| L: | C10820 kJ/kg | Bunker FO heat value (input) |
| M: | C10821 kg/m3 | Bunker FO density (input) |
| N: | C10822 cSt | Bunker FO viscosity (input) |
| O: | C10823 % | Bunker FO sulphur content (input) |
| P: | C10824 % | Bunker FO water content (input) |
| Q: | C10825 ppm | Bunker FO dirt (particles)(input) |
| R: | C10826 ``<0-100> | Bunker FO cetan number (input) |
| S: | | |
| T: | C10830 <1-10> | Bunkering time speed up factor |

2.32 Page:0321 MD03 FUEL BUNKERING STATION
(2/2)**

| | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C10800 kJ/kg | Standard HFO heat value (lower) |
| C: | C10801 kg/m3 | Standard HFO density (at 15 dgrC) |
| D: | C10802 cSt | Standard HFO viscosity (at 50 dgrC) |
| E: | C10803 % | Standard HFO sulphur content |
| F: | C10804 % | Standard HFO water content |
| G: | C10805 ppm | Standard HFO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10806 ``<0-100> | Standard HFO cetan number (ignition) |
| I: | P10800 bar | Standard HFO pressure |
| J: | T10800 dgrC | Standard HFO temperature |
| K: | | |
| L: | C10810 kJ/kg | Standard MDO heat value (lower) |
| M: | C10811 kg/m3 | Standard MDO density (at 15 dgrC) |
| N: | C10812 cSt | Standard MDO viscosity (at 50 dgrC) |
| O: | C10813 % | Standard MDO sulphur content |
| P: | C10814 % | Standard MDO water content |
| Q: | C10815 ppm | Standard MDO dirt (particles) |
| R: | C10816 ``<0-100> | Standard MDO cetan number (ignition) |
| S: | P10810 bar | Standard MDO pressure |
| T: | T10810 dgrC | Standard MDO temperature |

2.33 Page:0330 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (1/3)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | C10840 | kJ/kg | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO heat value |
| C: | C10841 | kg/m ³ | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO density (15) |
| D: | C10842 | cSt | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO viscosity (50) |
| E: | C10843 | % | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO sulphur content |
| F: | C10844 | % | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO water content |
| G: | C10845 | ppm | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10846 | "<0-100> | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO cetan number |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | C10870 | kJ/kg | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO heat value |
| M: | C10871 | kg/m ³ | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO density (15) |
| N: | C10872 | cSt | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO viscosity (50) |
| O: | C10873 | % | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO sulphur content |
| P: | C10874 | % | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO water content |
| Q: | C10875 | ppm | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO dirt (particles) |
| R: | C10876 | "<0-100> | Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO cetan number |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.34 Page:0331 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (2/3)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | C10850 | kJ/kg | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO heat value |
| C: | C10851 | kg/m ³ | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO density (15) |
| D: | C10852 | cSt | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO viscosity (50) |
| E: | C10853 | % | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO sulphur content |
| F: | C10854 | % | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO water content |
| G: | C10855 | ppm | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10856 | "<0-100> | Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO cetan number |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | C10860 | kJ/kg | Port HFO Bunker tank FO heat value |
| M: | C10861 | kg/m ³ | Port HFO Bunker tank FO density (15) |
| N: | C10862 | cSt | Port HFO Bunker tank FO viscosity (50) |
| O: | C10863 | % | Port HFO Bunker tank FO sulphur content |
| P: | C10864 | % | Port HFO Bunker tank FO water content |
| Q: | C10865 | ppm | Port HFO Bunker tank FO dirt (particles) |
| R: | C10866 | "<0-100> | Port HFO Bunker tank FO cetan number |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

**2.35 Page:0332 MD03** BUNKER TANK FUEL QUALITY (3/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | C10880 | kJ/kg | | MDO Bunker tank FO heat value |
| C: | C10881 | kg/m ³ | | MDO Bunker tank FO density (15) |
| D: | C10882 | cSt | | MDO Bunker tank FO viscosity (50) |
| E: | C10883 | % | | MDO Bunker tank FO sulphur content |
| F: | C10884 | % | | MDO Bunker tank FO water content |
| G: | C10885 | ppm | | MDO Bunker tank FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10886 | "<0-100> | | MDO Bunker tank FO cetan number |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.36 Page:0340 MD03 BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (1/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X10980 | deg | L=--- | H=--- | Ship trim angle (by stern) (input) |
| D: | Y10980 | deg | L=--- | H=--- | Ship heel angle (by port) (input) |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | L10981 | m | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO level (input) |
| G: | V10981 | cbm | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO volum (result) |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | D10981 | kg/m ³ | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO dens (input) |
| J: | T10981 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO temp (input) |
| K: | M10981 | ton | L=--- | H=--- | Aft HFO Bunker tank FO mass (result) |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.37 Page:0341 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (2/5)

A:
B:
C: X10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship trim angle (by stern) (input)
D: Y10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship heel angle (by port) (input)
E:
F: L10982 m L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO level (input)
G: V10982 cbm L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO volum (result)
H:
I: D10982 kg/m3 L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO dens (input)
J: T10982 degC L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO temp (input)
K: M10982 ton L=--- H=--- Port HFO Bunker tank FO mass (result)
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.38 Page:0342 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (3/5)

A:
B:
C: X10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship trim angle (by stern) (input)
D: Y10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship heel angle (by port) (input)
E:
F: L10983 m L=--- H=--- Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO level (input)
G: V10983 cbm L=--- H=--- Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO volum (result)
H:
I: D10983 kg/m3 L=--- H=--- Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO dens (input)
J: T10983 degC L=--- H=--- Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO temp (input)
K: M10983 ton L=--- H=--- Stbd HFO Bunker tank FO mass (result)
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.39 Page:0343 MD03** BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (4/5)**

A:
 B:
 C: X10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship trim angle (by stern) (input)
 D: Y10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship heel angle (by port) (input)
 E:
 F: L10984 m L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO level (input)
 G: V10984 cbm L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO volum (result)
 H:
 I: D10984 kg/m3 L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO dens (input)
 J: T10984 degC L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO temp (input)
 K: M10984 ton L=--- H=--- Fwd HFO Bunker tank FO mass (result)
 L:
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.40 Page:0344 MD03 BUNKER TANK SOUNDING SYSTEM (5/5)**

A:
 B:
 C: X10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship trim angle (by stern) (input)
 D: Y10980 deg L=--- H=--- Ship heel angle (by port) (input)
 E:
 F: L10985 m L=--- H=--- MDO Bunker tank FO level (input)
 G: V10985 cbm L=--- H=--- MDO Bunker tank FO volum (result)
 H:
 I: D10985 kg/m3 L=--- H=--- MDO Bunker tank FO dens (input)
 J: T10985 degC L=--- H=--- MDO Bunker tank FO temp (input)
 K: M10985 ton L=--- H=--- MDO Bunker tank FO mass (result)
 L:
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.41 Page:0400 MD04** HFO SETTLING TANK 1

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L00400 | m | L=2.0 | H=5.8 | Settling tank 1 level |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L00402 | m | L=--- | H=0.8 | Settling tank 1 water level |
| E: | Z00403 | % | | | Settling tank 1 water concentration |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G00405 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 1 transfer inlet flow |
| H: | G00406 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 1 purif recirc flow |
| I: | G00407 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 1 outlet flow |
| J: | G00404 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Settling tank 1 overflow |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V00416 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 1 transfer inlet valve |
| M: | V00417 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 1 purif recirc valve |
| N: | V00415 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 1 shut off valve |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | V00414 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 1 drain valve |
| Q: | G00410 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 1 drain flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C10909 | <1-10> | | | Settling process time speed up factor |
| T: | | | | | |

2.42 Page:0401 MD04** HFO SETTLING TANK 2

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L00440 | m | L=2.0 | H=5.8 | Settling tank 2 level |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L00442 | m | L=--- | H=0.8 | Settling tank 2 water level |
| E: | Z00443 | % | | | Settling tank 2 water concentration |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G00445 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 2 transfer inlet flow |
| H: | G00446 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 2 purif recirc flow |
| I: | G00447 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 2 outlet flow |
| J: | G00444 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Settling tank 2 overflow |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V00456 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 2 transfer inlet valve |
| M: | V00457 | <0-1> | | | settling tank 2 purif recirc valve |
| N: | V00455 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 2 shut off valve |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V00454 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 2 drain valve |
| R: | G00450 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 2 drain flow |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.43 Page:0402 MD04 * * MDO SETTLING TANK**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L00480 | m | L=2.0 | H=5.8 | Settling tank 3 level |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L00481 | m | L=--- | H=0.8 | Settling tank 3 water level |
| E: | Z00480 | % | | | Settling tank 3 water concentration |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G00481 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 3 transfer inlet flow |
| H: | G00482 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 3 purif recirc flow |
| I: | G00483 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 3 outlet flow |
| J: | G00480 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Settling tank 3 overflow |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V00482 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 3 transfer inlet valve |
| M: | V00483 | <0-1> | | | settling tank 3 purif recirc valve |
| N: | V00481 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 3 shut off valve |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V00480 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 3 drain valve |
| R: | G00484 | ton/h | | | Settling tank 3 drain flow |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.44 Page:0410 MD04 * * HFO SETTLING TANK 1/2 HEATING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T00401 | degC | L=60.0 | H=90.0 | Settling tank 1 temperature |
| C: | W00401 | cSt | L=--- | H=--- | Settling tank 1 viscosity |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | V00425 | % | | | Settling tank 1 steam valve pos |
| F: | G00424 | kg/h | | | Settling tank 1 heating steam flow |
| G: | T00430 | degC | | | Settling tank 1 contr set point |
| H: | C00431 | %/degC | | | Settling tank 1 contr gain |
| I: | C00432 | % | | | Settling tank 1 contr bias |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T00441 | degC | L=60.0 | H=90.0 | Settling tank 2 temperature |
| M: | W00441 | cSt | L=--- | H=--- | Settling tank 2 viscosity |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | V00466 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 2 heating shut off valve |
| P: | G00464 | kg/h | | | Settling tank 2 heating steam flow |
| Q: | T00470 | degC | | | Settling tank 2 contr set point |
| R: | C00471 | %/degC | | | Settling tank 2 contr gain |
| S: | C00472 | % | | | Settling tank 2 contr bias |
| T: | | | | | |

2.45 Page:0411 MD04** MDO SETTLING TANK HEATING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T00480 | degC | L=40.0 | H=70.0 | Settling tank 3 temperature |
| C: | W00480 | cSt | L=--- | H=--- | Settling tank 3 viscosity |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | V00489 | <0-1> | | | Settling tank 3 heating shut off valve |
| F: | G00488 | kg/h | | | Settling tank 3 heating steam flow |
| G: | T00488 | degC | | | Settling tank 3 contr set point |
| H: | C00488 | %/degC | | | Settling tank 3 contr gain |
| I: | C00489 | % | | | Settling tank 3 contr bias |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.46 Page:0430 MD03** SETTLING TANK FUEL QUALITY (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | C10900 | kJ/kg | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO heat value |
| C: | C10901 | kg/m3 | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO density (15) |
| D: | C10902 | cSt | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO viscosity (50) |
| E: | C10903 | % | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO sulphur content |
| F: | C10904 | % | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO water content |
| G: | C10905 | ppm | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10906 | ""<0-100> | | | HFO Settling tank 1 FO cetan number |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | C10910 | kJ/kg | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO heat value |
| M: | C10911 | kg/m3 | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO density (15) |
| N: | C10912 | cSt | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO viscosity (50) |
| O: | C10913 | % | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO sulphur content |
| P: | C10914 | % | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO water content |
| Q: | C10915 | ppm | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO dirt (particles) |
| R: | C10916 | ""<0-100> | | | HFO Settling tank 2 FO cetan number |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.47 Page:0431 MD03** SETTling TANK FUEL QUALITY (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | C10920 | kJ/kg | | MDO Settling tank FO heat value |
| C: | C10921 | kg/m ³ | | MDO Settling tank FO density (15) |
| D: | C10922 | cSt | | MDO Settling tank FO viscosity (50) |
| E: | C10923 | % | | MDO Settling tank FO sulphur content |
| F: | C10924 | % | | MDO Settling tank FO water content |
| G: | C10925 | ppm | | MDO Settling tank FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10926 | "<0-100> | | MDO Settling tank FO cetan number |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.48 Page:0500 MD05 HFO SERVICE TANK - FLOW/LEVEL**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L00300 | m | L=1.8 | H=5.8 | HFO Service tank level |
| D: | L00302 | m | | | HFO Service tank water level |
| E: | G00305 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | HFO Service tank overflow |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G04076 | ton/h | | | HFO Purifier flow to serv tank |
| H: | G04074 | ton/h | | | HFO Purifier flow from serv tank |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | G00038 | ton/h | | | HFO return flow from ME fuel system |
| K: | V00326 | <0-1> | | | HFO supply valve to ME |
| L: | V00327 | <0-1> | | | HFO supply valve to Boiler |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G00040 | ton/h | | | HFO supply flow to ME |
| O: | T00060 | degC | | | HFO supply line to ME temp |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V00310 | <0-1> | | | HFO Service tank drain valve |
| R: | G00304 | ton/h | | | HFO Service tank drain flow |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.49 Page:0501 MD05** MDO SERVICE TANK - FLOW/LEVEL

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L00340 | m | L=1.5 | H=5.8 | MDO Service tank level |
| C: | L00342 | m | L=--- | H=--- | MDO Service tank water level |
| D: | G00345 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | MDO Service tank overflow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V00350 | <0-1> | | | MDO Service tank drain valve |
| G: | G00344 | ton/h | | | MDO Service tank drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G00041 | ton/h | | | DO supply flow to ME |
| L: | G00346 | ton/h | | | DO supply flow to DG |
| M: | G05462 | ton/h | | | DO supply flow to Boiler |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | V00361 | <0-1> | | | DO supply valve to DG 1 |
| Q: | V00362 | <0-1> | | | DO supply valve to DG 2 |
| R: | V00363 | <0-1> | | | DO supply valve to DG 3 |
| S: | V00364 | <0-1> | | | DO supply valve to DG 4 |
| T: | | | | | |

2.50 Page:0502 MD05** FO SERVICE TANK - HEATING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T00302 | degC | L=60.0 | H=90.0 | HFO Service tank temp |
| C: | W00303 | cSt | | | HFO Service tank viscosity |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | V00315 | % | | | HFO Serv tank steam valve pos |
| F: | G00314 | kg/h | | | HFO Serv tank heating steam flow |
| G: | T00320 | degC | | | HFO Service tank contr set point |
| H: | C00321 | %/degC | | | HFO Service tank contr gain |
| I: | C00322 | % | | | HFO Service tank contr bias |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T00342 | degC | L=30.0 | H=70.0 | MDO Service tank temp |
| M: | W00343 | cSt | | | MDO Service tank viscosity |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | V00355 | % | | | MDO Serv tank steam valve pos |
| P: | G00354 | kg/h | | | MDO Serv tank heating steam flow |
| Q: | T00360 | degC | | | MDO Service tank contr set point |
| R: | C00361 | %/degC | | | MDO Service tank contr gain |
| S: | C00362 | % | | | MDO Service tank contr bias |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.51 Page:0503 MD05** FO SERVICE TANK -
PURIFIER ROUTING**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | V04066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 oil inlet valve | |
| D: | V04082 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 oil outlet valve | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V04080 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 oil inlet valve | |
| G: | V04081 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 oil outlet valve | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V16004 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 3 settl tank suction valve | |
| J: | V16005 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 3 service t suction valve | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | V04167 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DO Purif Service tank suction |
| O: | V04171 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DO Purif Service tank discharge |
| P: | V04166 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DO Purif Settling tank suction |
| Q: | V04170 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DO Purif Settling tank discharge |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.52 Page:0530 MD05 SERVICE TANK FUEL
QUALITY**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|----------|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | C10930 | kJ/kg | | | HFO Service tank FO heat value |
| C: | C10931 | kg/m3 | | | HFO Service tank FO density (15 dgrC) |
| D: | C10932 | cSt | | | HFO Service tank FO viscosity (50 dgrC) |
| E: | C10933 | % | | | HFO Service tank FO sulphor content |
| F: | C10934 | % | | | HFO Service tank FO water content |
| G: | C10935 | ppm | | | HFO Service tank FO dirt (particles) |
| H: | C10936 | "<0-100> | | | HFO Service tank FO cetan number |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | C10940 | kJ/kg | | | MDO Service tank FO heat value |
| M: | C10941 | kg/m3 | | | MDO Service tank FO density (15 dgrC) |
| N: | C10942 | cSt | | | MDO Service tank FO viscosity (50 dgrC) |
| O: | C10943 | % | | | MDO Service tank FO sulphor content |
| P: | C10944 | % | | | MDO Service tank FO water content |
| Q: | C10945 | ppm | | | MDO Service tank FO dirt (particles) |
| R: | C10946 | "<0-100> | | | MDO Service tank FO cetan number |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.53 Page:0600 MD06** HFO PURIFIER no 1 - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | G04001 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 inlet line flow |
| D: | G04007 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 outlet line flow |
| E: | G04004 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 drain flow |
| F: | Z04018 | % | L=0.1 H=0.8 | HFO Purif 1 outlet flow water content |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | L04001 | % | | HFO Purif 1 water interface level |
| I: | M04001 | % | | HFO Purif 1 bowl dirt content |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | R04066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 running |
| L: | X04066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 ALCAP control on |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | X04055 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 bowl open |
| P: | P04025 | bar | | HFO Purif 1 outlet pressure |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | C04002 | <0-10> | | HFO Purif 1 bowl dirt content speed up |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.54 Page:0601 MD06** HFO PURIFIER no 1 - FLOW CONTROL

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R04061 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 feed pump |
| D: | V04077 | % | | HFO Purif 1 flow control valve pos |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G04006 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 suction line flow |
| G: | T04020 | degC | | HFO Purif 1 suction flow temp |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G04001 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 inlet line flow |
| J: | T04021 | degC | L=90.0 H=105.0 | HFO Purif 1 heater FO outlet temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G04008 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 recirc flow |
| M: | T04022 | degC | | HFO Purif 1 recirc flow temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | G04004 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 1 drain flow |
| Q: | V04056 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 water drain valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.55 Page:0602 MD06** HFO PURIFIER no 1 -
AUXIL SYSTEMS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | R04062 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 electric motor start |
| C: | R04064 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 electric motor brake on |
| D: | R04063 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 emerg/high vibration stop |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | R04066 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 running |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | C04001 | A | L=--- | H=40.0 | HFO Purif 1 electric motor current |
| I: | E04001 | kW | | | HFO Purif 1 electric motor power |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V04055 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 water supply valve |
| M: | V04058 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 water make up valve |
| N: | L04041 | m | L=0.3 | H=0.9 | HFO Purif 1 water tank level |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G04041 | kg/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | HFO Purif 1 water tank overflow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.56 Page:0610 MD06 HFO PURIFIER no 1 - TEMP
CONTROL**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X04031 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z04032 | % | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | T04030 | degC | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr set point |
| F: | T04021 | degC | L=90.0 | H=105.0 | HFO Purif 1 heater FO outlet temp |
| G: | V04024 | % | | | HFO Purif 1 heater steam valve pos |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G04023 | kg/h | | | HFO Purif 1 heater steam flow |
| J: | T04020 | degC | | | HFO Purif 1 suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X04035 | <0-1> | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr HW PID select |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | C04033 | %/degC | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr gain |
| Q: | C04034 | sec | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr integr time |
| R: | C04036 | sec | | | HFO Purif 1 temp contr deriv. time |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.57 Page:0611 MD06** HFO PURIFIER no 1 - ALCAP CONTROL

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X04066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 ALCAP control on |
| C: | X04065 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 ALCAP control manual discharge |
| D: | X04026 | <0-7> | L=--- H=1.0 | HFO Purif 1 ALCAP trip indicator |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | T04001 | sec | | HFO Purif 1 max time between discharge |
| G: | T04002 | sec | | HFO Purif 1 min time between discharge |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | Z04019 | % | | HFO Purif 1 max water content margin |
| J: | Z04020 | % | | HFO Purif 1 water content referance |
| K: | Z04018 | % | L=0.1 H=0.8 | HFO Purif 1 outlet flow water content |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | V04047 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 closing valve |
| N: | V04046 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 opening valve |
| O: | V04050 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 displ./cond water |
| P: | V04051 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 FO inlet valve |
| Q: | V04056 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 1 water drain valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.58 Page:0700 MD07** HFO PURIFIER no 2 - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | G24001 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 inlet line flow |
| D: | G24007 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 outlet line flow |
| E: | G24004 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 drain flow |
| F: | Z24018 | % | L=0.1 H=0.8 | HFO Purif 2 outlet oil water content |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | L24001 | % | | HFO Purif 2 water interface level |
| I: | M24001 | % | | HFO Purif 2 bowl dirt content |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | R24066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 running |
| L: | X24066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 ALCAP control on |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | X24055 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 bowl open |
| P: | P24025 | bar | | HFO Purif 2 outlet pressure |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | C24002 | <0-10> | | HFO Purif 2 bowl dirt content speed up |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.59 Page:0701 MD07** HFO PURIFIER no 2 - FLOW CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R24061 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 feed pump |
| D: | V24077 | % | | HFO Purif 2 flow control valve pos |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G24006 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 suction line flow |
| G: | T24020 | degC | | HFO Purif 2 suction flow temp |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G24001 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 inlet line flow |
| J: | T24021 | degC | L=90.0 H=105.0 | HFO Purif 2 heater FO outlet temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G24008 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 recirc flow |
| M: | T24022 | degC | | HFO Purif 2 recirc flow temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | G24004 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 drain flow |
| Q: | V24056 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 water drain valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.60 Page:0702 MD07 HFO PURIFIER no 2 - AUXIL SYSTEMS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | R24062 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 electric motor start |
| C: | R24064 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 electric motor brake on |
| D: | R24063 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 emerg./high vibration stop |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | R24066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 running |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | C24001 | A | L=--- H=40.0 | HFO Purif 2 electric motor current |
| I: | E24001 | kW | | HFO Purif 2 electric motor power |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V24055 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 water supply valve |
| M: | V24058 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 water make up valve |
| N: | L24041 | m | L=0.3 H=0.9 | HFO Purif 2 water tank level |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | G24041 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | HFO Purif 2 water tank overflow |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.61 Page:0710 MD07** HFO PURIFIER no 2 - TEMP CONTROL

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X24031 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z24032 | % | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T24030 | degC | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr set point |
| F: | T24021 | degC | L=90.0 H=105.0 | HFO Purif 2 heater FO outlet temp |
| G: | V24024 | % | | HFO Purif 2 heater steam valve pos |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G24023 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 2 heater steam flow |
| J: | T24020 | degC | | HFO Purif 2 suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X24035 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr HW PID select |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | C24033 | %/degC | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr gain |
| Q: | C24034 | sec | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr integr time |
| R: | C24036 | sec | | HFO Purif 2 temp contr deriv. time |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.62 Page:0711 MD07** HFO PURIFIER no 2 - ALCAP CONTROL

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X24066 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 ALCAP control on |
| C: | X24065 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 ALCAP control manual discharge |
| D: | X24026 | <0-7> | L=--- H=1.0 | HFO Purif 2 ALCAP trip indicator |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | T24001 | sec | | HFO Purif 2 max time between discharge |
| G: | T24002 | sec | | HFO Purif 2 min time between discharge |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | Z24019 | % | | HFO Purif 2 max water content margin |
| J: | Z24020 | % | | HFO Purif 2 water content referance |
| K: | Z24018 | % | L=0.1 H=0.8 | HFO Purif 2 outlet oil water content |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | V24047 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 closing valve |
| N: | V24046 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 opening valve |
| O: | V24050 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 displ./cond water |
| P: | V24051 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 FO inlet valve |
| Q: | V24056 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 2 water drain valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.63 Page:0800 MD08** HFO PURIFIER no 3 -
MAIN VARIABLES**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G16020 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 inlet flow |
| C: | T16020 | dgrC | | HFO Purif 3 inlet temp |
| D: | Z16020 | % | | HFO Purif 3 inlet water content |
| E: | X16020 | ppm | | HFO Purif 3 inlet dirt content |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G16022 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 outlet flow (clean) |
| H: | Z16022 | % | | HFO Purif 3 outlet water content |
| I: | X16022 | ppm | | HFO Purif 3 outlet dirt content |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | G16026 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 sludge flow (total) |
| L: | Z16026 | % | L=--- H=70.0 | HFO Purif 3 sludge oil content |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | G16024 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 sludge flow |
| O: | G16025 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 shooting flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | D16020 | kg/cbm | | HFO Purif 3 inlet flow density (15 dgrC) |
| R: | C16021 | % | | HFO Purif 3 gravity ring setting |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.64 Page:0801 MD08 HFO PURIFIER no 3 -
FLOW CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N16003 | % | | HFO Purif 3 pump speed setting |
| C: | N16004 | rpm | | HFO Purif 3 pump speed |
| D: | G16004 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 pump flow |
| E: | E16004 | kW | | HFO Purif 3 pump power |
| F: | G16002 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 pump recirc flow |
| G: | G16003 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 pump direct flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | N16030 | rpm | | HFO Purif 3 speed |
| J: | E16030 | kW | | HFO Purif 3 power |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G16001 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 suction flow |
| M: | T16001 | dgrC | | HFO Purif 3 suction temp |
| N: | Z16001 | % | | HFO Purif 3 suction water content |
| O: | X16001 | ppm | | HFO Purif 3 suction dirt content |
| P: | G16060 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 discharge flow |
| Q: | T16060 | dgrC | | HFO Purif 3 discharge temp |
| R: | Z16060 | % | | HFO Purif 3 discharge water content |
| S: | X16060 | ppm | | HFO Purif 3 discharge dirt content |
| T: | | | | |

2.65 Page:0802 MD08 HFO PURIFIER no 3 -
 AUXIL SYSTEMS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | L16070 | m | L=0.3 H=0.9 | HFO Purif 3 water tank level |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G16070 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 water tank make up flow |
| G: | G16071 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 water tank outlet flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G16072 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | HFO Purif 3 water tank overflow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | G16041 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 flush water flow |
| N: | G16042 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 operating water flow |
| O: | G16043 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 make up water flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.66 Page:0810 MD08 HFO PURIFIER no 3 -
 TEMP CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X16010 | <0-1> | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z16010 | % | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T16012 | degC | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr set point |
| F: | T16011 | dgrC | L=90.0 H=105.0 | HFO Purif 3 heater outlet temp |
| G: | V16011 | % | | HFO Purif 3 heater steam valve pos |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G16011 | kg/h | | HFO Purif 3 heater steam flow |
| J: | T16010 | dgrC | | HFO Purif 3 heater inlet temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | C16010 | %/degC | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr gain |
| M: | C16011 | sec | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr integr time |
| N: | C16012 | sec | | HFO Purif 3 temp contr deriv. time |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.67 Page:0811 MD08** HFO PURIFIER no 3 - SHOOTING CONTROL**

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | X16050 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 ready |
| C: | X16051 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 auto control |
| D: | | | |
| E: | X16030 | <0-5> | HFO Purif 3 logic state |
| F: | | | |
| G: | X16032 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 discharge press ok |
| H: | X16033 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 water seal lost |
| I: | X16034 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 bowl open |
| J: | | | |
| K: | V16041 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 flush water valve |
| L: | V16042 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 operating water valve |
| M: | V16043 | <0-1> | HFO Purif 3 make up water valve |
| N: | L16020 | % | HFO Purif 3 water interface level |
| O: | M16020 | % | HFO Purif 3 bowl dirt content |
| P: | C16020 | <0-10> | HFO Purif 3 bowl dirt content speed up |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | X16052 | sec | HFO Purif 3 shoot interval counter |
| S: | C16052 | sec | HFO Purif 3 shoot interval limit |
| T: | | | |

2.68 Page:0900 MD09 DO PURIFIER SYSTEM (1/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G04101 | kg/h | | DO Purif inlet flow |
| C: | G04105 | kg/h | | DO Purif outlet flow (clean) |
| D: | G04102 | kg/h | | DO Purif sludge flow (dirty) |
| E: | G04103 | kg/h | | DO Purif drain flow (shooting) |
| F: | X04111 | % | | DO Purif gravity ring (100=max diam) |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | Z04115 | % | | DO Purif outlet flow dirt index |
| I: | Z04116 | % | L=--- H=90.0 | DO Purif sludge flow oil content |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | X04164 | <0-2> | | DO Purif auto switch |
| L: | R04160 | <0-1> | | DO Purif start/stop (centrifuge) |
| M: | V04146 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif make up water valve |
| N: | V04147 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif operating water valve |
| O: | V04150 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif seal/flush water valve |
| P: | V04151 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif FO inlet valve |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X04155 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif bowl open |
| S: | X04162 | <0-6> | | DO Purif state (indication) |
| T: | | | | |

2.69 Page:0901 MD09 DO PURIFIER SYSTEM
 (2/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N04110 | % | | DO Purif feed pump speed setting |
| C: | R04161 | <0-1> | | DO Purif feed pump |
| D: | E04161 | kW | | DO Purif feed pump power |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | V04157 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif bypass feed valve |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G04106 | kg/h | | DO Purif suction line flow |
| J: | T04120 | degC | | DO Purif suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G04107 | kg/h | | DO Purif discharge line flow |
| M: | T04117 | degC | | DO Purif discharge flow temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | N04160 | rpm | | DO Purifier motor speed |
| Q: | E04160 | kW | | DO Purifier motor power |
| R: | I04160 | A | | DO Purifier motor current |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.70 Page:0902 MD09 DO PURIFIER SYSTEM
 (3/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | C10402 | min | | DO Purif auto shooting interval |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | V04153 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif hot flush water supply valve |
| E: | V04154 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif heater steam shut off valve |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | V04152 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | DO Purif water tank make up valve |
| I: | G04140 | kg/h | | DO Purif water make up flow |
| J: | L04141 | m | L=0.3 H=0.9 | DO Purif water tank level |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G04141 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | DO Purif water overflow |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | L04101 | % | | DO Purif water interface level |
| O: | M04101 | % | | DO Purif bowl dirt content |
| P: | C04101 | <0-10> | | DO Purif bowl dirt content speed up |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.71 Page:0910 MD09** DO PURIFIER SYSTEM -
TEMP CONTROL**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X04131 | <0-1> | | | DO Purif temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z04132 | % | | | DO Purif temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | T04130 | degC | | | DO Purif temp contr set point |
| F: | T04121 | degC | L=45.0 | H=70.0 | DO Purif heater outlet temp |
| G: | V04124 | % | | | DO Purif heater valve pos |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G04123 | kg/h | | | DO Purif heater steam flow |
| J: | T04120 | degC | | | DO Purif suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X04135 | <0-1> | | | DO Purif temp contr HW PID select |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | C04133 | %/degC | | | DO Purif temp contr gain |
| Q: | C04134 | sec | | | DO Purif temp contr integr time |
| R: | C04136 | sec | | | DO Purif temp contr deriv. time |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.72 Page:1000 MD10 ME FW SYSTEM - MAIN
VARIABLES**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P01000 | bar | | | LTFW pump suction pressure |
| C: | P01001 | bar | L=2.1 | H=--- | LTFW pump discharge pressure |
| D: | P01002 | bar | | | LTFW/HTFW junction pressure |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | P01003 | bar | | | HTFW pump suction pressure |
| G: | P01004 | bar | | | HTFW pump discharge pressure |
| H: | P01005 | bar | L=2.5 | H=--- | HTFW press inlet ME |
| I: | P01006 | bar | | | HTFW press inlet FWC 1/2 |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | T01013 | degC | | | LTFW temp outlet FWC 1 |
| L: | T01014 | degC | | | LTFW temp outlet FWC 2 |
| M: | T01015 | degC | L=26.0 | H=36.0 | LTFW temp outlet LTFW pumps |
| N: | T01016 | degC | | | LTFW temp outlet LT/HT junction |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T01017 | degC | | | HTFW temp outlet HTFW pumps |
| Q: | T01010 | degC | L=60.0 | H=--- | HTFW temp inlet ME |
| R: | T01011 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 | HTFW temp outlet ME |
| S: | T01012 | degC | | | HTFW temp inlet FWC 1/2 |
| T: | | | | | |

2.73 Page:1001 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - AUXIL VARIABLES

| | | |
|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | T01030 degC | ME AIRC 1 coolw outlet temp |
| C: | T01031 degC | ME AIRC 2 coolw outlet temp |
| D: | T01029 degC | ME AIRC 3 coolw outlet temp |
| E: | | |
| F: | T01032 degC | ME LOC 1 coolw outlet temp |
| G: | T01033 degC | ME LOC 2 coolw outlet temp |
| H: | | |
| I: | T01038 degC | ME TBCH LOC coolw outlet temp |
| J: | | |
| K: | T01036 degC | TG LOC coolw outlet temp |
| L: | T01035 degC | Air Compr coolw outlet temp |
| M: | T01039 degC | Air Condition coolw outlet temp |
| N: | T01037 degC | Stern tube LOC coolw outlet temp |
| O: | | |
| P: | T01020 degC | HTFW temp outlet Fresh W Generator |
| Q: | | |
| R: | T01021 degC | HTFW temp inlet ME Preheater |
| S: | T01022 degC | HTFW temp outlet ME Preheater |
| T: | | |

2.74 Page:1002 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW FLOWS

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | G01050 ton/h | HTFW flow inlet ME |
| C: | G01051 ton/h | HTFW flow inlet recirc valve |
| D: | G01052 ton/h | LTFW flow inlet recirc valve |
| E: | | |
| F: | G01054 ton/h | HTFW flow to FWC 1/2 |
| G: | G01055 ton/h | LTFW flow to FWC 1/2 |
| H: | | |
| I: | G01056 ton/h | LTFW flow inlet FWC 1 |
| J: | G01057 ton/h | LTFW flow inlet FWC 2 |
| K: | G01060 ton/h | LTFW flow bypass FWC 1/2 |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | G01023 ton/h | HTFW flow inlet Fresh W Generator |
| P: | G01024 ton/h | HTFW flow inlet ME Preheater |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |



2.75 Page:1003 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW VALVES / PUMPS

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R01110 <0-1> | Main HTFW pump 1 |
| D: | R01111 <0-1> | Main HTFW pump 2 |
| E: | R01112 <0-1> | Auxl HTFW pump |
| F: | | |
| G: | V06733 <0-1> | Fresh W Gen FW inlet shut off valve |
| H: | V06734 <0-1> | Fresh W Gen FW outlet shut off valve |
| I: | V06735 % | Fresh W Gen FW bypass valve (manual) |
| J: | | |
| K: | V01140 <0-1> | ME Preheater inlet valve |
| L: | V01141 <0-1> | ME Preheater bypass valve |
| M: | | |
| N: | V01142 <0-1> | ME Preheater steam shut off valve |
| O: | G01143 kg/h | ME Preheater steam flow |
| P: | | |
| Q: | V01163 <0-1> | HTFW drain valve |
| R: | V01164 <0-1> | HTFW vent valve |
| S: | V01113 <0-1> | HTFW recirc bypass valve |
| T: | | |

2.76 Page:1004 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW FLOWS

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | G01061 ton/h | LTFW pump flow (total) |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | G01070 ton/h | ME AIRC 1 coolw flow |
| G: | G01071 ton/h | ME AIRC 2 coolw flow |
| H: | G01069 ton/h | ME AIRC 3 coolw flow |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | G01072 ton/h | ME LOC 1 coolw flow |
| L: | G01073 ton/h | ME LOC 2 coolw flow |
| M: | | |
| N: | G01078 ton/h | ME TBCH LOC coolw flow |
| O: | | |
| P: | G01077 ton/h | Stern tube LOC coolw flow |
| Q: | G01075 ton/h | Air Compressor coolw flow |
| R: | G01079 ton/h | Air Conditioning coolw flow |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.77 Page:1005 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW VALVES / PUMPS

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R01120 | <0-1> | | Main LTFW pump 1 |
| D: | R01121 | <0-1> | | Main LTFW pump 2 |
| E: | R01122 | <0-1> | | Auxl LTFW pump |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V01123 | <0-1> | | LTFW FWC 1 shut off valve |
| H: | V01124 | <0-1> | | LTFW FWC 2 shut off valve |
| I: | V01125 | <0-1> | | LTFW FWC 1/2 bypass valve |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V01130 | <0-1> | | ME AIRC 1 coolw shut off valve |
| L: | V01131 | <0-1> | | ME AIRC 2 coolw shut off valve |
| M: | V01129 | <0-1> | | ME AIRC 3 coolw shut off valve |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | V01138 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LOC coolw shut off valve |
| P: | V01132 | <0-1> | | ME LOC 1 coolw shut off valve |
| Q: | V01133 | <0-1> | | ME LOC 2 coolw shut off valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | V01137 | <0-1> | | Stern tube LOC coolw shut off valve |
| T: | | | | |

2.78 Page:1006 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - EXPANSION TANK

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L01150 | m | L=0.4 | H=1.7 | ME FW exp tank level |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | R01152 | <0-1> | | | ME FW exp tank make up pump |
| E: | G01153 | ton/h | | | ME FW exp tank make up flow |
| F: | G01154 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | ME FW exp tank overflow |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | Z01160 | ppm | L=--- | H=60.0 | ME FW system salinity |
| J: | Z01161 | ppm | L=--- | H=30.0 | ME FW system oil content |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z01164 | % | L=--- | H=5.0 | ME FW system gas detector (cyl crack) |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G01165 | kg/h | | | ME FW system FW loss (leak/boil off) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G01167 | ton/h | | | HTFW drain valve flow |
| Q: | G01168 | ton/h | | | HTFW vent valve flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.79 Page:1010 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01174 | <0-1> | | HTFW temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z01175 | % | | HTFW temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T01171 | degC | | HTFW temp contr set point |
| F: | T01172 | degC | | HTFW temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z01176 | % | | HTFW temp contr output signal |
| H: | Z01173 | % | | HTFW temp contr valve command |
| I: | V01170 | % | | HTFW temp contr valve pos |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | T01011 | degC | L=--- H=88.0 | HTFW temp outlet ME |
| L: | T01010 | degC | L=60.0 H=--- | HTFW temp inlet ME |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | N01212 | % | | HTFW temp contr motor speed |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.80 Page:1011 MD10 ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01200 | <0-1> | | HTFW temp contr HW PID select |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | C01201 | %/degC | | HTFW temp contr gain |
| F: | C01202 | sec | | HTFW temp contr integration time |
| G: | C01203 | sec | | HTFW temp contr derivation time |
| H: | C01204 | <0-10> | | HTFW temp contr derivation range |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | C01205 | sec | | HTFW temp contr valve tc |
| L: | C01206 | sec | | HTFW temp contr sensor tc |
| M: | X01176 | <0-2> | | HTFW temp contr valve hyst type |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | X01210 | <0-1> | | HTFW temp contr motor actuator select |
| Q: | C01211 | %/sec | | HTFW temp contr motor constant |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.81 Page:1012 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (3/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X11101 | <0-1> | | HTFW slave contr auto switch | |
| C: | Z11105 | % | | HTFW slave contr manual output | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | T11101 | degC | | HTFW slave contr set point | |
| F: | T11102 | degC | | HTFW slave contr sensor signal | |
| G: | Z11106 | % | | HTFW slave contr output signal | |
| H: | Z11107 | % | | HTFW slave contr feed forw signal | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | Z11104 | % | | HTFW slave contr valve command | |
| K: | V01170 | % | | HTFW temp contr valve pos | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | T01011 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 | HTFW temp outlet ME |
| N: | T01010 | degC | L=60.0 | H=--- | HTFW temp inlet ME |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.82 Page:1013 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - HTFW CONTROL (4/4)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X11100 | <0-1> | | HTFW control mode (0=single ,1=cascade) |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | C11101 | %/degC | | HTFW slave contr gain |
| F: | C11102 | sec | | HTFW slave contr integration time |
| G: | C11103 | sec | | HTFW slave contr derivation time |
| H: | C11104 | <0-10> | | HTFW slave contr derivation range |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | C11108 | sec | | HTFW slave contr sensor tc |
| K: | C11105 | %/% | | HTFW slave contr feed forw gain |
| L: | C11106 | sec | | HTFW slave contr feed forw tc 1 |
| M: | C11107 | sec | | HTFW slave contr feed forw tc 2 |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.83 Page:1014 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01224 | <0-1> | | LTFW temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z01225 | % | | LTFW temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T01221 | degC | | LTFW temp contr set point |
| F: | T01222 | degC | | LTFW temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z01223 | % | | LTFW temp contr output signal |
| H: | V01220 | % | | LTFW temp contr valve pos |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | T01012 | degC | | HTFW temp inlet FWC 1/2 |
| L: | T01026 | degC | | LTFW temp outlet FWC 1/2 |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | T01015 | degC | L=26.0 H=36.0 | LTFW temp outlet LTFW pumps |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | N01216 | % | | LTFW temp contr motor speed |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.84 Page:1015 MD10 ME FW SYSTEM - LTFW CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01230 | <0-1> | | LTFW temp contr HW PID select |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | C01231 | %/degC | | LTFW temp contr gain |
| F: | C01232 | sec | | LTFW temp contr integration time |
| G: | C01233 | sec | | LTFW temp contr derivation time |
| H: | C01234 | <0-10> | | LTFW temp contr derivation range |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | C01235 | sec | | LTFW temp contr valve tc |
| K: | C01236 | sec | | LTFW temp contr sensor tc |
| L: | X01226 | <0-2> | | LTFW temp contr valve hyst type |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | X01214 | <0-1> | | LTFW temp contr motor actuator select |
| R: | C01215 | %/sec | | LTFW temp contr motor constant |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.85 Page:1016 MD10** ME FW SYSTEM - PREHEATER TEMP CONTROL

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X01181 <0-1> | ME Preheater temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z01182 % | ME Preheater temp contr manual output |
| D: | | |
| E: | T01181 degC | ME Preheater temp contr set point |
| F: | T01182 degC | ME Preheater temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z01181 % | ME Preheater temp contr output signal |
| H: | V01180 % | ME Preheater temp contr valve pos |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | C01180 %/degC | ME Preheater temp contr gain |
| L: | C01181 sec | ME Preheater temp contr integration time |
| M: | C01182 sec | ME Preheater temp contr derivation time |
| N: | C01183 <0-10> | ME Preheater temp contr derivation range |
| O: | | |
| P: | C01184 sec | ME Preheater temp contr valve tc |
| Q: | C01185 sec | ME Preheater temp contr sensor tc |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.86 Page:1020 MD10** HTFW PUMPS

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | E01241 kW | HTFW pump 1 power |
| E: | E01242 kW | HTFW pump 2 power |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | Z01240 % | HTFW pump efficiency (combined) |
| I: | | |
| J: | N01243 % | HTFW pump speed |
| K: | G01053 ton/h | HTFW pump flow (total) |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | P01004 bar | HTFW pump discharge pressure |
| O: | P01003 bar | HTFW pump suction pressure |
| P: | P01244 bar | HTFW pump cavitation limit |
| Q: | Z01245 % | HTFW pump cavitation index |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.87 Page:1021 MD10** HTFW PUMP DATA ++**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | X01110 | <0-1> | Main HTFW pump 1 overload trip |
| D: | C01110 | kW | Main HTFW pump 1 overload limit |
| E: | D01110 | sec | Main HTFW pump 1 overload delay |
| F: | | | |
| G: | | | |
| H: | X01111 | <0-1> | Main HTFW pump 2 overload trip |
| I: | C01111 | kW | Main HTFW pump 2 overload limit |
| J: | D01111 | sec | Main HTFW pump 2 overload delay |
| K: | | | |
| L: | X01243 | <0-1> | HTFW pump speed setting (test) |
| M: | C01243 | % | HTFW pump speed setting |
| N: | | | |
| O: | K01116 | <0-2> | Main HTFW circulation flow area adjust |
| P: | K01110 | ton/h | Main HTFW pump nominal flow |
| Q: | K01111 | bar | Main HTFW pump nominal press rise |
| R: | K01112 | bar | Main HTFW pump nominal press droop |
| S: | K01113 | <0-2> | Main HTFW pump nominal power coeff |
| T: | | | |

2.88 Page:1022 MD10 LTFW PUMPS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | E01251 | kW | | LTFW pump 1 power | |
| E: | E01252 | kW | | LTFW pump 2 power | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | Z01250 | % | | LTFW pump efficiency (combined) | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | N01253 | % | | LTFW pump speed | |
| K: | G01061 | ton/h | | LTFW pump flow (total) | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | P01001 | bar | L=2.1 | H=--- | LTFW pump discharge pressure |
| O: | P01000 | bar | | | LTFW pump suction pressure |
| P: | P01254 | bar | | | LTFW pump cavitation limit |
| Q: | Z01255 | % | | | LTFW pump cavitation index |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.89 Page:1023 MD10** LTFW PUMP DATA ++

| | | |
|----|--------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X01120 <0-1> | Main LTFW pump 1 overload trip |
| D: | C01120 kW | Main LTFW pump 1 overload limit |
| E: | D01120 sec | Main LTFW pump 1 overload delay |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | X01121 <0-1> | Main LTFW pump 2 overload trip |
| I: | C01121 kW | Main LTFW pump 2 overload limit |
| J: | D01121 sec | Main LTFW pump 2 overload delay |
| K: | | |
| L: | X01253 <0-1> | LTFW pump speed setting (test) |
| M: | C01253 % | LTFW pump speed setting |
| N: | | |
| O: | K01126 <0-2> | Main LTFW circulation flow area adjust |
| P: | K01120 ton/h | Main LTFW pump nominal flow |
| Q: | K01121 bar | Main LTFW pump nominal press rise |
| R: | K01122 bar | Main LTFW pump nominal press droop |
| S: | K01123 <0-2> | Main LTFW pump nominal power coeff |
| T: | | |

2.90 Page:1030 MD10** CENTRAL FW COOLERS (1/3)

| | | |
|----|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | H01263 kW | FW cooler 1 transfered heat |
| C: | Z01262 % | FW cooler 1 temp efficiency |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | P01260 bar | FW cooler 1 FW flow diff press |
| G: | P01261 bar | FW cooler 1 SW flow diff press |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | Z15011 m2 | Main FW cooler 1 heat transfer area |
| L: | Z15012 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 1 htc (overall) |
| M: | Z15013 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 1 htc (FW side) |
| N: | Z15014 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 1 htc (SW side) |
| O: | Z15015 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 1 htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C15012 <0-10> | Main FW cooler 1 rel no of plates |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.91 Page:1031 MD10** CENTRAL FW COOLERS
(2/3)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | H01267 kW | FW cooler 2 transfered heat |
| C: | Z01266 % | FW cooler 2 temp efficiency |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | P01264 bar | FW cooler 2 FW flow diff press |
| G: | P01265 bar | FW cooler 2 SW flow diff press |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | Z15021 m2 | Main FW cooler 2 heat transfer area |
| L: | Z15022 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 2 htc (overall) |
| M: | Z15023 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 2 htc (FW side) |
| N: | Z15024 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 2 htc (SW side) |
| O: | Z15025 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler 2 htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C15022 <0-10> | Main FW cooler 2 rel no of plates |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.92 Page:1032 MD10 CENTRAL FW COOLERS
(3/3)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C15001 m2 | Main FW cooler nom transfer area |
| C: | | |
| D: | C15005 ton/h | Main FW cooler nominal FW flow |
| E: | C15006 ton/h | Main FW cooler nominal SW flow |
| F: | C15002 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler FW side nominal htc |
| G: | C15003 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler SW side nominal htc |
| H: | C15004 kW/m2C | Main FW cooler FW/SW wall htc |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.93 Page:1100 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G00026 | ton/h | | | FO flow to Booster pumps |
| C: | G00027 | ton/h | | | FO flow inlet ME (net flow) |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | P00020 | bar | | | FO Booster pump discharge press |
| F: | P00066 | bar | | | FO Booster pump suction press |
| G: | P00022 | bar | | | FO pressure outlet ME FO heaters |
| H: | P00023 | bar | L=8.0 | H=12.0 | FO pressure inlet ME |
| I: | P00021 | bar | L=--- | H=1.5 | FO filter diff pressure |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | T00001 | degC | | | FO temp in Venting tank |
| L: | W00010 | cSt | | | FO visco in Venting tank |
| M: | T00002 | degC | L=20.0 | H=150.0 | FO temp inlet ME |
| N: | W00011 | cSt | L=10.0 | H=17.0 | FO visco inlet ME |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | Z00014 | % | | | FO gassing indication |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | V00016 | % | | | ME FO press control valve position |
| S: | P00017 | bar | | | ME FO press control valve set point |
| T: | | | | | |

2.94 Page:1101 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - HEATING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | T00005 | degC | | | FO temp outlet ME FO heaters |
| D: | W00012 | cSt | | | FO visco outlet ME FO heaters |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | P00063 | bar | | | Steam reduction valve set point |
| G: | P00062 | bar | | | Steam pressure inlet control valve |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T00003 | degC | | | ME FO heater 1 outlet temp |
| J: | G00047 | ton/h | | | ME FO heater 1 flow |
| K: | G00050 | kg/h | | | ME FO heater 1 steam flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | T00004 | degC | | | ME FO heater 2 outlet temp |
| O: | G00051 | ton/h | | | ME FO heater 2 flow |
| P: | G00052 | kg/h | | | ME FO heater 2 steam flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | V00112 | <0-1> | | | ME FO steam tracing valve |
| S: | G00064 | kg/h | | | ME FO steam tracing flow |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.95 Page:1102 MD11 ** ME FO SYSTEM - BOOSTER PUMPS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E00128 | kW | | FO Booster pump 1 power |
| C: | E00129 | kW | | FO Booster pump 2 power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | V00105 | <0-1> | | ME FO heater 1 FO shut off valve |
| F: | V00106 | <0-1> | | ME FO heater 2 FO shut off valve |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | V00107 | <0-1> | | ME FO heater 1 steam shut off valve |
| I: | V00110 | <0-1> | | ME FO heater 2 steam shut off valve |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V00114 | <0-1> | | ME FO bypass filter |
| L: | V00115 | <0-1> | | ME FO back flush filter |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | V00117 | <0-1> | | ME FO emerg shut off valve |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.96 Page:1103 MD11 ** ME FO SYSTEM - SUPPLY PUMPS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E00138 | kW | | FO Supply pump 1 power | |
| C: | E00139 | kW | | FO Supply pump 2 power | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | P00024 | bar | L=3.0 | H=6.0 | FO Supply pump pressure |
| F: | G00025 | ton/h | | | FO Supply pump flow (total) |
| G: | G00042 | ton/h | | | FO Supply pump recirc flow |
| H: | T00015 | degC | | | FO Supply pump recirc temp |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | P00018 | % | | | FO supply recirc valve set point |
| L: | V00018 | % | | | FO supply recirc valve position |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | T00043 | degC | L=--- | H=135.0 | FO Supply pump 1 casing temp |
| O: | T00044 | degC | L=--- | H=135.0 | FO Supply pump 2 casing temp |
| P: | C00126 | degC | | | FO Supply pump thermal trip limit |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | G00100 | ton/h | | | FO meter flow |
| S: | M00102 | ton | | | FO meter flow totalizer (0-10000) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.97 Page:1104 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - VENTING TANK

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | V00120 | <0-1> | ME FO return select valve (1=serv tank) |
| C: | | | |
| D: | G00035 | ton/h | FO flow to Venting tank (return) |
| E: | G00036 | ton/h | FO flow to Service tank (return) |
| F: | G00026 | ton/h | FO flow to Booster pumps |
| G: | | | |
| H: | | | |
| I: | | | |
| J: | L00070 | m | FO Venting tank level |
| K: | P00067 | bar | FO Venting tank pressure |
| L: | Z00065 | % | FO Venting tank gas content |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | V00071 | <0-1> | FO drain valve |
| Q: | G00072 | ton/h | FO drain flow |
| R: | | | |
| S: | V00077 | % | DO/HFO mixing valve (100 % = DO) |
| T: | | | |

2.98 Page:1110 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - VISCO CONTROL (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | X00146 | <0-1> | | | FO visco contr auto switch |
| B: | Z00147 | % | | | FO visco contr manual output |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | W00141 | cSt | | | FO visco contr set point |
| E: | W00142 | cSt | | | FO visco contr sensor signal |
| F: | Z00143 | % | | | FO visco contr output signal |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | X00176 | <0-1> | | | FO slave contr test (manual set point) |
| I: | T00165 | degC | | | FO slave contr set point |
| J: | T00166 | degC | | | FO slave contr sensor signal |
| K: | Z00167 | % | | | FO slave contr output signal |
| L: | V00140 | % | | | FO visco contr valve pos |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | W00011 | cSt | L=10.0 | H=17.0 | FO visco inlet ME |
| O: | W00012 | cSt | | | FO visco outlet ME FO heaters |
| P: | W00010 | cSt | | | FO visco in Venting tank |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | T00005 | degC | | | FO temp outlet ME FO heaters |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.99 Page:1111 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - VISCO CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X00153 <0-1> | FO control mode (0=single ,1=cascade) |
| D: | X00152 <0-1> | FO visco contr HW PID select |
| E: | | |
| F: | C00155 %/cSt | FO visco contr gain |
| G: | C00156 sec | FO visco contr integration time |
| H: | C00157 sec | FO visco contr derivation time |
| I: | C00160 <0-10> | FO visco contr derivation range |
| J: | | |
| K: | C00170 %/degC | FO slave contr gain |
| L: | C00171 sec | FO slave contr integration time |
| M: | C00172 sec | FO slave contr derivation time |
| N: | C00173 <0-10> | FO slave contr derivation range |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C00161 sec | FO visco contr valve tc |
| R: | C00162 sec | FO visco contr sensor tc |
| S: | C00174 sec | FO slave contr sensor tc |
| T: | | |

2.100 Page:1120 MD11 ME FO SYSTEM - FO HEATERS**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | V00107 <0-1> | ME FO heater 1 steam shut off valve |
| C: | G00050 kg/h | ME FO heater 1 steam flow |
| D: | P00053 bar | ME FO heater 1 steam pressure |
| E: | H00047 kW | ME FO heater 1 heat |
| F: | T00006 degC | ME FO heater 1 metal temp (mean) |
| G: | T00003 degC | ME FO heater 1 outlet temp |
| H: | P00056 bar | ME FO heater 1 FO pressure drop |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | V00110 <0-1> | ME FO heater 2 steam shut off valve |
| M: | G00052 kg/h | ME FO heater 2 steam flow |
| N: | P00054 bar | ME FO heater 2 steam pressure |
| O: | H00051 kW | ME FO heater 2 heat |
| P: | T00007 degC | ME FO heater 2 metal temp (mean) |
| Q: | T00004 degC | ME FO heater 2 outlet temp |
| R: | P00057 bar | ME FO heater 2 FO pressure drop |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.101 Page:1130 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - FUEL OIL DATA (1/2)

| | | |
|----|------------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | X10970 <0-3> | Fuel select (0,1,2,3)=(Aut,Man,MDO,HFO) |
| C: | | |
| D: | T10960 degC | ME inlet FO temperature |
| E: | W10960 cSt | ME inlet FO viscosity |
| F: | D10960 kg/m3 | ME inlet FO density |
| G: | P10960 bar | ME inlet FO pressure |
| H: | | |
| I: | C10960 kJ/kg | ME inlet FO heat value |
| J: | C10961 kg/m3 | ME inlet FO density (at 15 dgrC) |
| K: | C10962 cSt | ME inlet FO viscosity (at 50 dgrC) |
| L: | C10963 % | ME inlet FO sulphur content |
| M: | C10964 % | ME inlet FO water content |
| N: | C10965 ppm | ME inlet FO dirt (particles) |
| O: | C10966 ``<0-100> | ME inlet FO cetan number |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C10971 degC | Nominal inlet MDO temperature |
| R: | C10972 degC | Nominal inlet HFO temperature |
| S: | C10973 bar | Nominal inlet FO pressure |
| T: | | |

2.102 Page:1131 MD11** ME FO SYSTEM - FUEL OIL DATA (2/2)

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C10950 kJ/kg | Venting tank FO heat value |
| D: | C10951 kg/m3 | Venting tank FO density (at 15 dgrC) |
| E: | C10952 cSt | Venting tank FO viscosity (at 50 dgrC) |
| F: | C10953 % | Venting tank FO sulphur content |
| G: | C10954 % | Venting tank FO water content |
| H: | C10955 ppm | Venting tank FO dirt (particles) |
| I: | C10956 ``<0-100> | Venting tank FO cetan number |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.103 Page:1200 MD12** ME LO SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P01300 | bar | | Main LO pump discharge press | |
| C: | P01301 | bar | | Main LO press outlet LO coolers | |
| D: | P01304 | bar | L=--- | H=1.0 | Main LO filter diff press |
| E: | P01303 | bar | L=3.4 | H=--- | Main LO supply pressure |
| F: | P01302 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | Cross head LO supply pressure |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | T01345 | degC | | | Main LO temp inlet LOC |
| I: | T01346 | degC | | | Main LO temp outlet LOC 1 |
| J: | T01347 | degC | | | Main LO temp outlet LOC 2 |
| K: | T01350 | degC | L=40.0 | H=50.0 | Main LO temp inlet ME |
| L: | T01351 | degC | | | Main LO temp outlet ME |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G01320 | ton/h | | | Main LOC 1 inlet flow |
| O: | G01321 | ton/h | | | Main LOC 2 inlet flow |
| P: | G01322 | ton/h | | | Main LOC bypass flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | G01312 | ton/h | | | Main LO flow to pistons/main bearings |
| S: | G01311 | ton/h | | | Main LO flow to crossh/crank lubrication |
| T: | | | | | |

2.104 Page:1201 MD12 ME LO SYSTEM - VALVES/PUMPS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | R01360 | <0-1> | | | Main LO pump 1 |
| D: | R01361 | <0-1> | | | Main LO pump 2 |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V01362 | <0-1> | | | Main LO bypass filter |
| G: | V01363 | <0-1> | | | Main LO flush back filter |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V01364 | <0-1> | | | Main LOC 1 LO shut off valve |
| J: | V01365 | <0-1> | | | Main LOC 2 LO shut off valve |
| K: | V01366 | <0-1> | | | Main LOC LO bypass valve |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | R01365 | <0-1> | | | Cross head LO pump 1 |
| N: | R01366 | <0-1> | | | Cross head LO pump 2 |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V01367 | <0-1> | | | ME piston/bearing LO supply valve |
| R: | V01368 | <0-1> | | | ME cross head LO supply valve |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.105 Page:1202 MD12** ME LO SYSTEM - LO SERVICE TANK

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L01340 | m | L=0.8 | H=1.8 | Main LO Service tank level |
| C: | T01344 | degC | L=35.0 | H=--- | Main LO Service tank temp |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Z01342 | ppm | L=--- | H=200.0 | Main LO contamination |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | G01353 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Main LO Service tank overflow |
| I: | G01354 | ton/h | | | Main LO make up flow |
| J: | R01355 | <0-1> | | | Main LO make up pump |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V01400 | <0-1> | | | ME LO Purif supply valve |
| N: | V01401 | <0-1> | | | ME LO Purif return valve |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G01402 | ton/h | | | ME LO Purif supply flow |
| Q: | G01403 | ton/h | | | ME LO Purif return flow |
| R: | T01404 | degC | | | ME LO Purif return temp |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.106 Page:1205 MD12** ME LO SYSTEM - CYL LUBRICATION

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L01500 | m | L=0.5 | H=1.8 | ME Cyl LO day tank level |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | R01504 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl LO day tank make up pump |
| G: | G01502 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl LO day tank make up flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G01501 | kg/h | L=--- | H=2.0 | ME Cyl LO day tank overflow |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G01503 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl LO consumption (total) |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X01500 | TBN | L=--- | H=--- | Cyl oil TBN number (mgKOH/g) (0-100) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.107 Page:1210 MD12** ME LO SYSTEM - LO TEMP CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01414 | <0-1> | | Main LO temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z01415 | % | | Main LO temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T01411 | degC | | Main LO temp contr set point |
| F: | T01412 | degC | | Main LO temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z01413 | % | | Main LO temp contr output signal |
| H: | V01410 | % | | Main LO temp contr valve pos |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | T01350 | degC | L=40.0 H=50.0 | Main LO temp inlet ME |
| K: | T01351 | degC | | Main LO temp outlet ME |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | T01346 | degC | | Main LO temp outlet LOC 1 |
| O: | T01347 | degC | | Main LO temp outlet LOC 2 |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.108 Page:1211 MD12 ME LO SYSTEM - LO TEMP CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01420 | <0-1> | | Main LO temp contr HW PID select |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | C01421 | %/degC | | Main LO temp contr gain |
| E: | C01422 | sec | | Main LO temp contr integration time |
| F: | C01423 | sec | | Main LO temp contr derivation time |
| G: | C01424 | <0-10> | | Main LO temp contr derivation range |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | C01425 | sec | | Main LO temp contr valve tc |
| K: | C01426 | sec | | Main LO temp contr sensor tc |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X01416 | <0-2> | | Main LO temp contr valve hyst type |
| O: | X01417 | <0-2> | | Main LO temp contr valve chara |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.109 Page:1220 MD12** MAIN LO PUMPS

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R01360 <0-1> | Main LO pump 1 |
| D: | R01361 <0-1> | Main LO pump 2 |
| E: | | |
| F: | E01374 kW | Main LO pump 1 power |
| G: | E01375 kW | Main LO pump 2 power |
| H: | | |
| I: | Z01373 % | Main LO pump efficiency |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | N01372 % | Main LO pump speed |
| M: | G01307 ton/h | Main LO pump flow (total) |
| N: | P01300 bar | Main LO pump discharge press |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.110 Page:1221 MD12** MAIN LO PUMP DATA ++

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X01360 <0-1> | Main LO pump 1 overload trip |
| D: | C01360 kW | Main LO pump 1 overload limit |
| E: | D01360 sec | Main LO pump 1 overload delay |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | X01361 <0-1> | Main LO pump 2 overload trip |
| I: | C01361 kW | Main LO pump 2 overload limit |
| J: | D01361 sec | Main LO pump 2 overload delay |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | K01366 <0-2> | Main LO circulation flow area adjust |
| P: | K01360 ton/h | Main LO pump nominal flow |
| Q: | K01361 bar | Main LO pump nominal press rise |
| R: | K01362 bar | Main LO pump nominal press droop |
| S: | K01363 <0-2> | Main LO pump nominal power coeff |
| T: | | |

**2.111 Page:1222 MD12** CROSS HEAD LO PUMPS**

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R01365 <0-1> | Cross head LO pump 1 |
| D: | R01366 <0-1> | Cross head LO pump 2 |
| E: | | |
| F: | E01365 kW | Cross head LO pump 1 power |
| G: | E01366 kW | Cross head LO pump 2 power |
| H: | | |
| I: | Z01365 % | Cross head LO pump efficiency |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | N01365 % | Cross head LO pump speed |
| M: | G01365 ton/h | Cross head LO pump flow (total) |
| N: | P01365 bar | Cross head LO pump discharge press |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.112 Page:1223 MD12 CROSS HEAD LO PUMP DATA**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X01365 <0-1> | Cross head LO pump 1 overload trip |
| D: | C01365 kW | Cross head LO pump 1 overload limit |
| E: | D01365 sec | Cross head LO pump 1 overload delay |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | X01366 <0-1> | Cross head LO pump 2 overload trip |
| I: | C01366 kW | Cross head LO pump 2 overload limit |
| J: | D01366 sec | Cross head LO pump 2 overload delay |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.113 Page:1230 MD12** MAIN LO COOLERS (1/3)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | Z01332 | % Main LO cooler 1 temp efficiency |
| D: | H01334 | kW Main LO cooler 1 transfered heat |
| E: | | |
| F: | P01330 | bar Main LO cooler 1 LO diff press |
| G: | P01063 | bar Main LO cooler 1 FW diff press |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | Z12011 | m2 Main LO cooler 1 heat transfer area |
| L: | Z12012 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 1 htc (overall) |
| M: | Z12013 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 1 htc (LO side) |
| N: | Z12014 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 1 htc (FW side) |
| O: | Z12015 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 1 htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C12012 | <0-10> Main LO cooler 1 rel no of plates |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.114 Page:1231 MD12** MAIN LO COOLERS (2/3)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | Z01333 | % Main LO cooler 2 temp efficiency |
| D: | H01335 | kW Main LO cooler 2 transfered heat |
| E: | | |
| F: | P01331 | bar Main LO cooler 2 LO diff press |
| G: | P01064 | bar Main LO cooler 2 FW diff press |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | Z12021 | m2 Main LO cooler 2 heat transfer area |
| L: | Z12022 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 2 htc (overall) |
| M: | Z12023 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 2 htc (LO side) |
| N: | Z12024 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 2 htc (FW side) |
| O: | Z12025 | kW/m2C Main LO cooler 2 htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | C12022 | <0-10> Main LO cooler 2 rel no of plates |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.115 Page:1232 MD12** MAIN LO COOLERS (3/3)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | C12001 | m2 | Main LO cooler nom transfer area |
| C: | | | |
| D: | C12005 | ton/h | Main LO cooler nominal LO flow |
| E: | C12006 | ton/h | Main LO cooler nominal FW flow |
| F: | C12002 | kW/m2C | Main LO cooler LO side nominal htc |
| G: | C12003 | kW/m2C | Main LO cooler FW side nominal htc |
| H: | C12004 | kW/m2C | Main LO cooler LO/FW wall htc |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.116 Page:1300 MD13 ME TURBOCHARGER no 1 (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | N13010 | rpm | L=--- | H=10000.0 | ME TBCH 1 speed |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | T13010 | degC | | | ME TBCH 1 compressor inlet temp |
| E: | T13011 | degC | L=--- | H=230.0 | ME TBCH 1 compressor outlet temp |
| F: | P13011 | bara | | | ME TBCH 1 compressor outlet pressure |
| G: | G13010 | ton/h | | | ME TBCH 1 compressor air flow |
| H: | E13010 | kW | | | ME TBCH 1 compressor shaft power |
| I: | Z13010 | % | | | ME TBCH 1 compressor efficiency |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | T13015 | degC | L=--- | H=515.0 | ME TBCH 1 turbine inlet temp |
| L: | T13016 | degC | L=--- | H=470.0 | ME TBCH 1 turbine outlet temp |
| M: | P13015 | bara | | | ME TBCH 1 turbine inlet pressure |
| N: | P13016 | bara | | | ME TBCH 1 turbine outlet pressure |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G13015 | ton/h | | | ME TBCH 1 turbine exhaust flow |
| Q: | E13015 | kW | | | ME TBCH 1 turbine shaft power |
| R: | Z13015 | % | | | ME TBCH 1 turbine efficiency |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.117 Page:1301 MD13 ME TURBOCHARGER no 1
 (2/2)**

A:
 B: P13010 bara ME TBCH 1 air filter inlet press
 C: P13013 bara ME TBCH 1 compressor suction press
 D:
 E: P13012 mmWC L=--- H=220.0 ME TBCH 1 air filter diff press
 F:
 G:
 H:
 I:
 J:
 K: V13017 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 shut off dampers (exh/air)
 L:
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.118 Page:1302 MD13 ME TURBOCHARGER no 2
 (1/2)**

A:
 B: N13020 rpm L=--- H=10000.0 ME TBCH 2 speed
 C:
 D: T13020 degC ME TBCH 2 compressor inlet temp
 E: T13021 degC L=--- H=230.0 ME TBCH 2 compressor outlet temp
 F: P13021 bar ME TBCH 2 compressor outlet pressure
 G: G13020 ton/h ME TBCH 2 compressor air flow
 H: E13020 kW ME TBCH 2 compressor shaft power
 I: Z13020 % ME TBCH 2 compressor efficiency
 J:
 K: T13025 degC L=--- H=515.0 ME TBCH 2 turbine inlet temp
 L: T13026 degC L=--- H=470.0 ME TBCH 2 turbine outlet temp
 M: P13025 bara ME TBCH 2 turbine inlet pressure
 N: P13026 bara ME TBCH 2 turbine outlet pressure
 O:
 P: G13025 ton/h ME TBCH 2 turbine exhaust flow
 Q: E13025 kW ME TBCH 2 turbine shaft power
 R: Z13025 % ME TBCH 2 turbine efficiency
 S:
 T:

**2.119 Page:1303 MD13** ME TURBOCHARGER no 2
(2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P13020 | bara | | ME TBCH 2 air filter inlet press |
| C: | P13023 | bara | | ME TBCH 2 compressor suction press |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | P13022 | mmWC | L=--- H=220.0 | ME TBCH 2 air filter diff press |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V13027 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 shut off dampers (exh/air) |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.120 Page:1304 MD13 ME TURBOCHARGER no 3
(1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N13030 | rpm | L=--- H=10000.0 | ME TBCH 3 speed |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | T13030 | degC | | ME TBCH 3 compressor inlet temp |
| E: | T13031 | degC | L=--- H=230.0 | ME TBCH 3 compressor outlet temp |
| F: | P13031 | bara | | ME TBCH 3 compressor outlet pressure |
| G: | G13030 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 3 compressor air flow |
| H: | E13030 | kW | | ME TBCH 3 compressor shaft power |
| I: | Z13030 | % | | ME TBCH 3 compressor efficiency |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | T13035 | degC | L=--- H=515.0 | ME TBCH 3 turbine inlet temp |
| L: | T13036 | degC | L=--- H=470.0 | ME TBCH 3 turbine outlet temp |
| M: | P13035 | bara | | ME TBCH 3 turbine inlet pressure |
| N: | P13036 | bara | | ME TBCH 3 turbine outlet pressure |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | G13035 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 3 turbine exhaust flow |
| Q: | E13035 | kW | | ME TBCH 3 turbine shaft power |
| R: | Z13035 | % | | ME TBCH 3 turbine efficiency |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.121 Page:1305 MD13** ME TURBOCHARGER no 3 (2/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P13030 | bara | | ME TBCH 3 air filter inlet press |
| C: | P13033 | bara | | ME TBCH 3 compressor suction press |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | P13032 | mmWC | L=--- H=220.0 | ME TBCH 3 air filter diff press |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V13037 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 shut off dampers (exh/air) |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.122 Page:1306 MD13** ME AIR/EXH. RECEIVERS (1/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P13070 | bar | L=--- H=2.5 | ME Air Receiver pressure |
| C: | T13070 | degC | | ME Air Receiver temp (mean) |
| D: | G13070 | ton/h | | ME Air Receiver inlet flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | P13080 | bar | | ME Exh Receiver pressure |
| G: | T13080 | degC | | ME Exh Receiver temp (mean) |
| H: | G13080 | ton/h | | ME Exh Receiver inlet flow |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | P13090 | bar | | ME exhaust duct pressure (to stack) |
| L: | P13092 | mmWC | | ME exhaust duct diff pressure (overall) |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | G13090 | ton/h | | ME exhaust duct flow (to stack) |
| O: | T13090 | degC | | ME exhaust duct temp (to stack) |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | V13071 | <0-1> | | ME Air Receiver safety valve |
| R: | G13071 | ton/h | | ME Air Receiver safety valve flow |
| S: | C13071 | bar | | ME Air Receiver safety valve sp |
| T: | | | | |

**2.123 Page:1307 MD13** ME AIR/EXH. RECEIVERS
(2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | X13080 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | ME Exh Receiver fire |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Z13080 | % | | ME Exh Receiver oil residue |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | C13080 | % | | ME Exh Receiver oil res. limit (fire) |
| H: | C13081 | dgrC | | ME Exh Receiver exh temp limit (fire) |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.124 Page:1310 MD13 ME AUXILIARY AIR
BLOWERS (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X13001 | <0-1> | | ME Auxiliary Blower auto control |
| C: | E13001 | kW | | ME Auxiliary Blower total power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | R13018 | <0-1> | | ME Auxiliary Blower 1 run |
| G: | G13018 | ton/h | | ME Auxiliary Blower 1 flow |
| H: | E13018 | kW | | ME Auxiliary Blower 1 power |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | R13028 | <0-1> | | ME Auxiliary Blower 2 run |
| L: | G13028 | ton/h | | ME Auxiliary Blower 2 flow |
| M: | E13028 | kW | | ME Auxiliary Blower 2 power |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | R13038 | <0-1> | | ME Auxiliary Blower 3 run |
| Q: | G13038 | ton/h | | ME Auxiliary Blower 3 flow |
| R: | E13038 | kW | | ME Auxiliary Blower 3 power |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.125 Page:1311 MD13** ME AUXILIARY AIR BLOWERS (2/2)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-----|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | C13091 | bar | ME Auxiliary Blower start pressure |
| D: | C13092 | bar | ME Auxiliary Blower stop pressure |
| E: | | | |
| F: | C13093 | sec | ME Auxiliary Blower start time |
| G: | C13094 | sec | ME Auxiliary Blower stop time |
| H: | C13095 | sec | ME Auxiliary Blower idle time |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.126 Page:1315 MD13** ME TBCH SEQUENCING (option)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X13101 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH sequencing control (future) | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | V13027 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 shut off dampers (exh/air) | |
| E: | V13037 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 shut off dampers (exh/air) | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | C13101 | rpm | | ME TBCH 2 : engine speed low (stop) | |
| H: | C13102 | rpm | | ME TBCH 2 : engine speed high (start) | |
| I: | C13103 | bar | | ME TBCH 2 : scav air press low (stop) | |
| J: | C13104 | bar | | ME TBCH 2 : scav air press high (start) | |
| K: | C13105 | rpm | | ME TBCH 3 : engine speed low (stop) | |
| L: | C13106 | rpm | | ME TBCH 3 : engine speed high (start) | |
| M: | C13107 | bar | | ME TBCH 3 : scav air press low (stop) | |
| N: | C13108 | bar | | ME TBCH 3 : scav air press high (start) | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | N02015 | rpm | L=--- | H=106.0 | ME speed |
| Q: | E02005 | MW | L=--- | H=53.5 | ME shaft power |
| R: | P13070 | bar | L=--- | H=2.5 | ME Air Receiver pressure |
| S: | G02012 | g/kWh | | | ME Fuel Oil consumption (specific) |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.127 Page:1320 MD13** ME AIR COOLERS
(common)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | C13031 | m2 | ME Air cooler nom transfer area |
| C: | | | |
| D: | C13035 | ton/h | ME Air cooler nominal air flow |
| E: | C13036 | ton/h | ME Air cooler nominal wtr flow |
| F: | C13032 | kW/m2C | ME Air cooler air side nominal htc |
| G: | C13033 | kW/m2C | ME Air cooler wtr side nominal htc |
| H: | C13034 | kW/m2C | ME Air cooler air/wtr wall htc |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | C13020 | kg/s | ME Air cooler wash nom spray flow |
| L: | C13021 | bar | ME Air cooler wash min serv air press |
| M: | C13022 | rpm | ME Air cooler wash min ME rpm |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.128 Page:1321 MD13 ME AIR COOLER no 1 (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P13040 | mmWC | L=--- | H=450.0 | ME TBCH 1 Airc diff pressure |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | H13041 | kW | | | ME TBCH 1 Air cooler heat |
| E: | Z13046 | % | | | ME TBCH 1 Air cooler temp efficieny |
| F: | T13041 | degC | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc air inlet temp |
| G: | T13042 | degC | L=25.0 | H=65.0 | ME TBCH 1 Airc air outlet temp |
| H: | T13045 | degC | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc CW inlet temp |
| I: | T13046 | degC | L=--- | H=57.0 | ME TBCH 1 Airc CW outlet temp |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Z13041 | m2 | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc heat transfer area |
| L: | Z13042 | kW/m2C | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc htc (overall) |
| M: | Z13043 | kW/m2C | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc htc (air side) |
| N: | Z13044 | kW/m2C | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc htc (wtr side) |
| O: | Z13045 | kW/m2C | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | C13041 | <0-10> | | | ME TBCH 1 Airc size factor |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.129 Page:1322 MD13 ME AIR COOLER no 1 (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G13041 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 1 Airc water drain (demister) |
| C: | L13040 | % | L=--- H=40.0 | ME TBCH 1 Airc water level (demister) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | X13040 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 1 Airc free water inlet ME |
| F: | Z13040 | % | | ME TBCH 1 Airc air humidity inlet ME |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | X13041 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 1 Air cooler wash command |
| I: | X13042 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 1 Air cooler wash state |
| J: | X13043 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 1 Air cooler wash ready |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G13042 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 1 Airc washing water flow |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | G13043 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 1 Airc cooling water leakage |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.130 Page:1323 MD13 ME AIR COOLER no 2 (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P13050 | mmWC | L=--- H=450.0 | ME TBCH 2 Airc diff pressure |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | H13051 | kW | | ME TBCH 2 Air cooler heat |
| E: | Z13056 | % | | ME TBCH 2 Air cooler temp efficieny |
| F: | T13051 | degC | | ME TBCH 2 Airc air inlet temp |
| G: | T13052 | degC | L=25.0 H=65.0 | ME TBCH 2 Airc air outlet temp |
| H: | T13055 | degC | | ME TBCH 2 Airc CW inlet temp |
| I: | T13056 | degC | L=--- H=57.0 | ME TBCH 2 Airc CW outlet temp |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | Z13051 | m2 | | ME TBCH 2 Airc heat transfer area |
| L: | Z13052 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 2 Airc htc (overall) |
| M: | Z13053 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 2 Airc htc (air side) |
| N: | Z13054 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 2 Airc htc (wtr side) |
| O: | Z13055 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 2 Airc htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C13051 | <0-10> | | ME TBCH 2 Airc size factor |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.131 Page:1324 MD13** ME AIR COOLER no 2 (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G13051 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 2 Airc water drain (demister) |
| C: | L13050 | % | L=--- H=40.0 | ME TBCH 2 Airc water level (demister) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | X13050 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 2 Airc free water inlet ME |
| F: | Z13050 | % | | ME TBCH 2 Airc air humidity inlet ME |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | X13051 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 Air cooler wash command |
| I: | X13052 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 Air cooler wash state |
| J: | X13053 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 Air cooler wash ready |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G13052 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 2 Airc washing water flow |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | G13053 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 2 Airc cooling water leakage |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.132 Page:1325 MD13 ME AIR COOLER no 3 (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P13060 | mmWC | L=--- H=450.0 | ME TBCH 3 Airc diff pressure |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | H13061 | kW | | ME TBCH 3 Air cooler heat |
| E: | Z13066 | % | | ME TBCH 3 Air cooler temp efficiency |
| F: | T13061 | degC | | ME TBCH 3 Airc air inlet temp |
| G: | T13062 | degC | L=25.0 H=65.0 | ME TBCH 3 Airc air outlet temp |
| H: | T13065 | degC | | ME TBCH 3 Airc CW inlet temp |
| I: | T13066 | degC | L=--- H=57.0 | ME TBCH 3 Airc CW outlet temp |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | Z13061 | m2 | | ME TBCH 3 Airc heat transfer area |
| L: | Z13062 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 3 Airc htc (overall) |
| M: | Z13063 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 3 Airc htc (air side) |
| N: | Z13064 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 3 Airc htc (wtr side) |
| O: | Z13065 | kW/m2C | | ME TBCH 3 Airc htc (wall metal) |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C13061 | <0-10> | | ME TBCH 3 Airc size factor |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.133 Page:1326 MD13** ME AIR COOLER no 3 (2/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G13061 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 3 Airc water drain (demister) |
| C: | L13060 | % | L=--- H=40.0 | ME TBCH 3 Airc water level (demister) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | X13060 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 3 Airc free water inlet ME |
| F: | Z13060 | % | | ME TBCH 3 Airc air humidity inlet ME |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | X13061 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 Air cooler wash command |
| I: | X13062 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 Air cooler wash state |
| J: | X13063 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 Air cooler wash ready |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G13062 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 3 Airc washing water flow |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | G13063 | kg/h | | ME TBCH 3 Airc cooling water leakage |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.134 Page:1400 MD14** ME TBCH LO SERVICE TANK

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | L14010 | m | L=0.6 H=1.4 | ME TBCH LO Service tank level |
| C: | T14010 | degC | | ME TBCH LO Service tank temp |
| D: | G14010 | ton/h | L=--- H=0.1 | ME TBCH LO Service tank overflow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | R14011 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO Service tank make up pump |
| G: | G14011 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO Service tank make up flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | V14013 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO Service tank drain valve |
| J: | G14013 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO Service tank drain flow |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | G14012 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO Service tank return flow |
| N: | T14012 | degC | | ME TBCH LO Service tank return temp |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.135 Page:1401 MD14** ME TBCH LO SUPPLY PUMPS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R14021 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 1 |
| D: | G14021 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 1 flow |
| E: | E14021 | kW | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 1 power |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | R14022 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 2 |
| H: | G14022 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 2 flow |
| I: | E14022 | kW | | ME TBCH LO supply pump 2 power |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | P14020 | bar | | ME TBCH LO supply pump pressure |
| M: | G14020 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO supply pump flow |
| N: | T14020 | degC | | ME TBCH LO supply pump temp |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | P14040 | bar | L=--- | H=0.5 |
| Q: | | | | ME TBCH LO filter diff pressure |
| R: | V14041 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO filter 1 |
| S: | V14042 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO filter 2 |
| T: | | | | |

2.136 Page:1402 MD14 ME TBCH LO COOLER (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | V14031 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO cooler shut off valve |
| D: | V14032 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH LO cooler bypass shut off valve |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G14030 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO cooler flow |
| G: | G14031 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO cooler bypass flow |
| H: | T14031 | degC | | ME TBCH LO cooler outlet temp |
| I: | H14031 | kW | | ME TBCH LO cooler heat transfer |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | G14034 | ton/h | | ME TBCH LO cooler JW flow |
| L: | T14034 | degC | | ME TBCH LO cooler JW inlet temp |
| M: | T14035 | degC | | ME TBCH LO cooler JW outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | V14030 | % | | ME TBCH LO cooler bypass valve |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | P14050 | bar | L=3.0 | H=--- |
| R: | T14050 | degC | L=50.0 | H=75.0 |
| S: | | | | ME TBCH LO supply line pressure |
| T: | | | | ME TBCH LO supply line temp |

2.137 Page:1403 MD14 ME TBCH LO COOLER (2/2)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | Z14013 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler htc (LO side) |
| D: | Z14014 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler htc (FW side) |
| E: | Z14015 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler htc (wall metal) |
| F: | Z14011 | m2 | ME TBCH cooler heat transfer area |
| G: | Z14012 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler htc (overall) |
| H: | | | |
| I: | C14005 | kg/s | ME TBCH cooler nominal LO flow |
| J: | C14006 | kg/s | ME TBCH cooler nominal FW flow |
| K: | C14002 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler LO side nominal htc |
| L: | C14003 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler FW side nominal htc |
| M: | C14004 | kW/m2C | ME TBCH cooler LO/FW wall htc |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | C14011 | <0-10> | ME TBCH cooler size factor |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.138 Page:1405 MD14 ME TBCH CASING COOLING (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V13112 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 1 cooling water shut off valve | |
| C: | G13112 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 1 cooling water flow | |
| D: | T13112 | degC | L=--- | H=92.0 | ME TBCH 1 cooling water outlet temp |
| E: | H13112 | kW | L=--- | H=--- | ME TBCH 1 cooling heat |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | V13122 | <0-1> | | | ME TBCH 2 cooling water shut off valve |
| H: | G13122 | ton/h | | | ME TBCH 2 cooling water flow |
| I: | T13122 | degC | L=--- | H=92.0 | ME TBCH 2 cooling water outlet temp |
| J: | H13122 | kW | L=--- | H=--- | ME TBCH 2 cooling heat |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V13132 | <0-1> | | | ME TBCH 3 cooling water shut off valve |
| M: | G13132 | ton/h | | | ME TBCH 3 cooling water flow |
| N: | T13132 | degC | L=--- | H=92.0 | ME TBCH 3 cooling water outlet temp |
| O: | H13132 | kW | L=--- | H=--- | ME TBCH 3 cooling heat |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.139 Page:1406 MD14** ME TBCH CASING COOLING
(2/2)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | P14055 bar | ME TBCH coolw supply line pressure |
| D: | T14055 degC | ME TBCH coolw supply line temp |
| E: | | |
| F: | G14056 ton/h | ME TBCH coolw return flow |
| G: | T14056 degC | ME TBCH coolw return temp |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.140 Page:1410 MD14 ME TBCH LO TEMP
CONTROL**

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X14061 <0-1> | ME TBCH LO temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z14065 % | ME TBCH LO temp contr manual output |
| D: | | |
| E: | T14061 degC | ME TBCH LO temp contr set point |
| F: | T14062 degC | ME TBCH LO temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z14063 % | ME TBCH LO temp contr output signal |
| H: | V14060 % | ME TBCH LO temp contr valve pos |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | C14061 %/degC | ME TBCH LO temp contr gain |
| L: | C14062 sec | ME TBCH LO temp contr integration time |
| M: | C14063 sec | ME TBCH LO temp contr derivation time |
| N: | C14064 <0-10> | ME TBCH LO temp contr derivation range |
| O: | | |
| P: | C14065 sec | ME TBCH LO temp contr valve tc |
| Q: | C14066 sec | ME TBCH LO temp contr sensor tc |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.141 Page:1411 MD14** ME TBCH no 1 WASHING

A:
B:
C: X13011 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 compressor wash command
D: X13012 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 compressor wash state
E: X13013 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 compressor wash ready
F:
G:
H: X13015 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 turbine wash command
I: X13016 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 turbine wash state
J: X13017 <0-1> ME TBCH 1 turbine wash ready
K:
L: T13015 degC L=--- H=515.0 ME TBCH 1 turbine inlet temp
M: Z13012 % L=--- H=60.0 ME TBCH 1 vibration
N: Z13013 % ME TBCH 1 surge index
O: N13010 rpm L=--- H=10000.0 ME TBCH 1 speed
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.142 Page:1412 MD14** ME TBCH no 2 WASHING

A:
B:
C: X13021 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 compressor wash command
D: X13022 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 compressor wash state
E: X13023 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 compressor wash ready
F:
G:
H: X13025 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 turbine wash command
I: X13026 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 turbine wash state
J: X13027 <0-1> ME TBCH 2 turbine wash ready
K:
L: T13025 degC L=--- H=515.0 ME TBCH 2 turbine inlet temp
M: Z13022 % L=--- H=60.0 ME TBCH 2 vibration
N: Z13023 % ME TBCH 2 surge index
O: N13020 rpm L=--- H=10000.0 ME TBCH 2 speed
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.143 Page:1413 MD14** ME TBCH no 3 WASHING**

A:
 B:
 C: X13031 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 compressor wash command
 D: X13032 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 compressor wash state
 E: X13033 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 compressor wash ready
 F:
 G:
 H: X13035 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 turbine wash command
 I: X13036 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 turbine wash state
 J: X13037 <0-1> ME TBCH 3 turbine wash ready
 K:
 L: T13035 degC L=--- H=515.0 ME TBCH 3 turbine inlet temp
 M: Z13032 % L=--- H=60.0 ME TBCH 3 vibration
 N: Z13033 % ME TBCH 3 surge index
 O: N13030 rpm L=--- H=10000.0 ME TBCH 3 speed
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.144 Page:1414 MD14 ME TBCH WASHING READY LIMITS**

A:
 B:
 C:
 D: C13024 rpm ME TBCH compr wash min speed
 E:
 F: C13025 rpm ME TBCH turb wash min speed
 G: C13027 degC ME TBCH turb wash max inlet exh temp
 H: C13028 degC ME TBCH turb wash min outlet exh temp
 I:
 J:
 K: K13027 degC ME TBCH turb wash damage : start
 L: K13028 degC ME TBCH turb wash damage : full
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.145 Page:1420 MD14** ME TBCH BEARINGS

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V13110 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 1 bearing LO shut off valve |
| C: | P13110 | bar | | ME TBCH 1 bearing LO pressure |
| D: | G13110 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 1 bearing LO flow |
| E: | T13110 | degC | L=--- | H=110.0 |
| F: | | | | ME TBCH 1 bearing LO outlet temp |
| G: | V13120 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 2 bearing LO shut off valve |
| H: | P13120 | bar | | ME TBCH 2 bearing LO pressure |
| I: | G13120 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 2 bearing LO flow |
| J: | T13120 | degC | L=--- | H=110.0 |
| K: | | | | ME TBCH 2 bearing LO outlet temp |
| L: | V13130 | <0-1> | | ME TBCH 3 bearing LO shut off valve |
| M: | P13130 | bar | | ME TBCH 3 bearing LO pressure |
| N: | G13130 | ton/h | | ME TBCH 3 bearing LO flow |
| O: | T13130 | degC | L=--- | H=110.0 |
| P: | | | | ME TBCH 3 bearing LO outlet temp |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.146 Page:1700 MD17** LO PURIFIER SUPPLY (1/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G04208 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 ME serv. tank suction flow |
| C: | G04209 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 Purifier tank suction flow |
| D: | T04220 | degC | | LO Purif 1 suction flow temp |
| E: | Z04220 | ppm | | LO Purif 1 suction flow dirt content |
| F: | G04218 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 ME serv. tank return flow |
| G: | G04219 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 Purifier tank return flow |
| H: | T04217 | degC | | LO Purif 1 discharge flow temp |
| I: | Z04217 | ppm | | LO Purif 1 discharge flow dirt content |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G24208 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 ME serv. tank suction flow |
| M: | G24209 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 Purifier tank suction flow |
| N: | T24220 | degC | | LO Purif 2 suction flow temp |
| O: | Z24220 | ppm | | LO Purif 2 suction flow dirt content |
| P: | G24218 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 ME serv. tank return flow |
| Q: | G24219 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 Purifier tank return flow |
| R: | T24217 | degC | | LO Purif 2 discharge flow temp |
| S: | Z24217 | ppm | | LO Purif 2 discharge flow dirt content |
| T: | | | | |

**2.147 Page:1701 MD17** LO PURIFIER SUPPLY
(2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | G04271 | kg/h | | LO Purifier ME serv tank suction flow |
| D: | T04271 | degC | | LO Purifier ME serv tank suction temp |
| E: | Z04271 | ppm | | LO Purifier ME serv tank suction dirt |
| F: | G04272 | kg/h | | LO Purifier ME serv tank return flow |
| G: | T04272 | degC | | LO Purifier ME serv tank return temp |
| H: | Z04272 | ppm | | LO Purifier ME serv tank return dirt |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | C04266 | kg/cbm | | LO Purifier tank density (40 dgrC) |
| K: | L04266 | m | L=--- H=3.9 | LO Purifier tank level |
| L: | T04266 | degC | | LO Purifier tank temp |
| M: | Z04266 | ppm | L=--- H=--- | LO Purifier tank dirt content |
| N: | G04266 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | LO Purifier tank overflow |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | L04270 | m | L=--- H=3.9 | LO Storage tank level |
| Q: | T04270 | degC | | LO Storage tank temp |
| R: | Z04270 | ppm | | LO Storage tank dirt content |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | C04270 | ppm | | Clean LO dirt (particle) content |

2.148 Page:1702 MD17 LO PURIFIER no 1 (1/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G04201 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 inlet flow |
| C: | G04205 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 outlet flow (clean) |
| D: | G04202 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 sludge flow (dirty) |
| E: | G04203 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 drain flow (shooting) |
| F: | X04211 | % | | LO Purif 1 gravity ring (100=max diam) |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | Z04213 | % | | LO Purif 1 cleaning efficiency |
| I: | Z04214 | ppm | | LO Purif 1 outlet flow dirt content |
| J: | Z04216 | % | L=--- H=90.0 | LO Purif 1 sludge flow oil content |
| K: | X04264 | <0-2> | | LO Purif 1 auto switch |
| L: | R04260 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 start/stop (centrifuge) |
| M: | V04246 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 make up water valve |
| N: | V04247 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 operating water valve |
| O: | V04250 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 seal/flush water valve |
| P: | V04251 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 LO inlet valve |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X04255 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | LO Purif 1 powl open |
| S: | X04262 | <0-6> | | LO Purif 1 state (indication) |
| T: | | | | |

2.149 Page:1703 MD17** LO PURIFIER no 1 (2/3)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | R04261 | <0-1> | LO Purif 1 feed pump |
| D: | E04261 | kW | LO Purif 1 feed pump power |
| E: | N04261 | % | LO Purif 1 feed pump speed setting |
| F: | V04257 | <0-1> | LO Purif 1 bypass feed valve |
| G: | | | |
| H: | G04206 | kg/h | LO Purif 1 suction flow |
| I: | T04220 | degC | LO Purif 1 suction flow temp |
| J: | Z04220 | ppm | LO Purif 1 suction flow dirt content |
| K: | | | |
| L: | G04207 | kg/h | LO Purif 1 discharge flow |
| M: | T04217 | degC | LO Purif 1 discharge flow temp |
| N: | Z04217 | ppm | LO Purif 1 discharge flow dirt content |
| O: | | | |
| P: | N04260 | rpm | LO Purif 1 motor speed |
| Q: | E04260 | kW | LO Purif 1 motor power |
| R: | I04260 | A | LO Purif 1 motor current |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.150 Page:1704 MD17** LO PURIFIER no 1 (3/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|---|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | C10401 | min | | LO Purif 1 auto shooting interval | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | V04253 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 hot flush water supply valve | |
| E: | V04254 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | LO Purif 1 heater steam shut off valve |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | V04252 | <0-1> | | | LO Purif 1 water tank make up valve |
| I: | G04240 | kg/h | | | LO Purif 1 water make up flow |
| J: | L04241 | m | L=0.3 | H=0.9 | LO Purif 1 water tank level |
| K: | G04241 | kg/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | LO Purif 1 water overflow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | L04201 | % | | | LO Purif 1 water interface level |
| O: | M04201 | % | | | LO Purif 1 bowl dirt content |
| P: | C04201 | <0-10> | | | LO Purif 1 bowl dirt content speed up |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.151 Page:1705 MD17** LO PURIFIER no 2 (1/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G24201 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 inlet flow |
| C: | G24205 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 outlet flow (clean) |
| D: | G24202 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 sludge flow (dirty) |
| E: | G24203 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 drain flow (shooting) |
| F: | X24211 | % | | LO Purif 2 gravity ring (100=max diam) |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | Z24213 | % | | LO Purif 2 cleaning efficiency |
| I: | Z24214 | ppm | | LO Purif 2 outlet flow dirt content |
| J: | Z24216 | % | L=--- | H=90.0 |
| K: | X24264 | <0-2> | | LO Purif 2 auto switch |
| L: | R24260 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 start/stop (centrifuge) |
| M: | V24246 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 make up water valve |
| N: | V24247 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 operating water valve |
| O: | V24250 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 seal/flush water valve |
| P: | V24251 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 LO inlet valve |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X24255 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- |
| S: | X24262 | <0-6> | | LO Purif 2 powl open |
| T: | | | | LO Purif 2 state (indication) |

2.152 Page:1706 MD17 LO PURIFIER no 2 (2/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R24261 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 feed pump |
| D: | E24261 | kW | | LO Purif 2 feed pump power |
| E: | N24261 | % | | LO Purif 2 feed pump speed setting |
| F: | V24257 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 bypass feed valve |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | G24206 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 suction flow |
| I: | T24220 | degC | | LO Purif 2 suction flow temp |
| J: | Z24220 | ppm | | LO Purif 2 suction flow dirt content |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | G24207 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 discharge flow |
| M: | T24217 | degC | | LO Purif 2 discharge flow temp |
| N: | Z24217 | ppm | | LO Purif 2 discharge flow dirt content |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | N24260 | rpm | | LO Purif 2 motor speed |
| Q: | E24260 | kW | | LO Purif 2 motor power |
| R: | I24260 | A | | LO Purif 2 motor current |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.153 Page:1707 MD17 LO PURIFIER no 2 (3/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | C10403 | min | | LO Purif 2 auto shooting interval |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | V24253 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 hot flush water supply valve |
| E: | V24254 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | LO Purif 2 heater steam shut off valve |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | V24252 | <0-1> | L=--- H=--- | LO Purif 2 water tank make up valve |
| I: | G24240 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 water make up flow |
| J: | L24241 | m | L=0.3 H=0.9 | LO Purif 2 water tank level |
| K: | G24241 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | LO Purif 2 water overflow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | L24201 | % | | LO Purif 2 water interface level |
| O: | M24201 | % | | LO Purif 2 bowl dirt content |
| P: | C24201 | <0-10> | | LO Purif 2 bowl dirt content speed up |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.154 Page:1710 MD17 LO PURIFIER no 1 TEMP CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X04231 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z04232 | % | | LO Purif 1 temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T04230 | degC | | LO Purif 1 temp contr set point |
| F: | T04221 | degC | L=80.0 H=95.0 | LO Purif 1 heater outlet temp |
| G: | V04224 | % | | LO Purif 1 heater valve pos |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G04223 | kg/h | | LO Purif 1 heater steam flow |
| J: | T04220 | degC | | LO Purif 1 suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X04235 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 1 temp contr HW PID select |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | C04233 | %/degC | | LO Purif 1 temp contr gain |
| Q: | C04234 | sec | | LO Purif 1 temp contr integr time |
| R: | C04236 | sec | | LO Purif 1 temp contr deriv. time |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.155 Page:1711 MD17** LO PURIFIER no 2 TEMP CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X24231 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 temp contr auto switch |
| C: | Z24232 | % | | LO Purif 2 temp contr manual output |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T24230 | degC | | LO Purif 2 temp contr set point |
| F: | T24221 | degC | L=80.0 H=95.0 | LO Purif 2 heater outlet temp |
| G: | V24224 | % | | LO Purif 2 heater valve pos |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | G24223 | kg/h | | LO Purif 2 heater steam flow |
| J: | T24220 | degC | | LO Purif 2 suction flow temp |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X24235 | <0-1> | | LO Purif 2 temp contr HW PID select |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | C24233 | %/degC | | LO Purif 2 temp contr gain |
| Q: | C24234 | sec | | LO Purif 2 temp contr integr time |
| R: | C24236 | sec | | LO Purif 2 temp contr deriv. time |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.156 Page:1900 MD19 ME CONTROL SYSTEM - LOCAL (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X01997 | <0-1> | | ME Speed Governor local control |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N01990 | rpm | | ME Speed Governor set point (remote) |
| E: | N01991 | rpm | | ME Speed Governor set point (local) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | Z01991 | <0-10> | | ME load indicator (FL position) |
| H: | E02005 | MW | L=--- H=53.5 | ME shaft power |
| I: | N02015 | rpm | L=--- H=106.0 | ME speed |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | X02407 | <0-1> | | ME cam position com (1=astern) |
| L: | X02408 | <0-1> | | ME cam position (1=astern) |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X02417 | <0-1> | | ME start air valve |
| O: | X02420 | <0-1> | | ME start air slow turning |
| P: | X02473 | <0-1> | | ME fuel link stop command (governor) |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X02412 | <0-1> | | ME turning gear |
| S: | E02412 | kW | | ME turning gear power |
| T: | | | | |

2.157 Page:1901 MD19** ME CONTROL SYSTEM - LOCAL (2/2)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | X01990 | <0-1> | ME Fuel control lever disengaged |
| D: | X01991 | <0-1> | ME Fuel control lever engaged |
| E: | | | |
| F: | Z01990 | <0-10> | ME Fuel control lever position |
| G: | | | |
| H: | | | |
| I: | X11991 | <0-1> | ME Stop lever in run position |
| J: | X11990 | <0-1> | ME Stop lever in stop position |
| K: | X01985 | <0-1> | ME Reversing lever start ahead pos |
| L: | X01986 | <0-1> | ME Reversing lever run ahead pos |
| M: | X01987 | <0-1> | ME Reversing lever remote control pos |
| N: | X01988 | <0-1> | ME Reversing lever run astern pos |
| O: | X01989 | <0-1> | ME Reversing lever start astern pos |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | X02010 | % | ME fuel link position |
| R: | N02015 | rpm L=--- H=106.0 | ME speed |
| S: | P04421 | bar | ME start air supply press |
| T: | | | |

2.158 Page:1902 MD19** ME FUEL PUMP / FUEL LINKAGE PROFILE

| | | | |
|----|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | | | |
| D: | | | |
| E: | C20260 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 0 % FL pos |
| F: | C20261 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 10 % FL pos |
| G: | C20262 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 20 % FL pos |
| H: | C20263 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 30 % FL pos |
| I: | C20264 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 40 % FL pos |
| J: | C20265 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 50 % FL pos |
| K: | C20266 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 60 % FL pos |
| L: | C20267 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 70 % FL pos |
| M: | C20268 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 80 % FL pos |
| N: | C20269 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 90 % FL pos |
| O: | C20270 | % | ME fuel pump stroke at 100 % FL pos |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |



2.159 Page:1903 MD19** ME GOVERNOR SCAV AIR LIMIT PROFILE

| | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C20310 bar | ME scav air pressure P0 |
| C: | C20311 bar | ME scav air pressure P1 |
| D: | C20312 bar | ME scav air pressure P2 |
| E: | C20313 bar | ME scav air pressure P3 |
| F: | C20314 bar | ME scav air pressure P4 |
| G: | C20315 bar | ME scav air pressure P5 |
| H: | C20316 bar | ME scav air pressure P6 |
| I: | C20317 bar | ME scav air pressure P7 |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | C20320 % | Max governor command at P0 |
| M: | C20321 % | Max governor command at P1 |
| N: | C20322 % | Max governor command at P2 |
| O: | C20323 % | Max governor command at P3 |
| P: | C20324 % | Max governor command at P4 |
| Q: | C20325 % | Max governor command at P5 |
| R: | C20326 % | Max governor command at P6 |
| S: | C20327 % | Max governor command at P7 |
| T: | | |

2.160 Page:1904 MD19** ME GOVERNOR TORQUE LIMIT PROFILE

| | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C20330 rpm | ME speed N0 |
| C: | C20331 rpm | ME speed N1 |
| D: | C20332 rpm | ME speed N2 |
| E: | C20333 rpm | ME speed N3 |
| F: | C20334 rpm | ME speed N4 |
| G: | C20335 rpm | ME speed N5 |
| H: | C20336 rpm | ME speed N6 |
| I: | C20337 rpm | ME speed N7 |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | C20340 % | Max governor command at N0 |
| M: | C20341 % | Max governor command at N1 |
| N: | C20342 % | Max governor command at N2 |
| O: | C20343 % | Max governor command at N3 |
| P: | C20344 % | Max governor command at N4 |
| Q: | C20345 % | Max governor command at N5 |
| R: | C20346 % | Max governor command at N6 |
| S: | C20347 % | Max governor command at N7 |
| T: | | |

2.161 Page:1910 MD19** ME SPEED GOVERNOR CONSTANTS (1/2)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C01970 | %% AC speed Governor gain |
| D: | C01971 | sec AC speed Governor integration time |
| E: | C01972 | sec AC speed Governor derivation time |
| F: | | |
| G: | C01975 | rpm AC start air off speed |
| H: | C01976 | sec AC start air on time limit |
| I: | C01977 | sec AC brake air on time limit |
| J: | | |
| K: | C01978 | rpm AC max reversing speed (normal) |
| L: | C01979 | rpm AC max reversing speed (emrun) |
| M: | | |
| N: | C01919 | rpm Max speed if slow down |
| O: | C01918 | rpm Max speed set point (ultimate) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | N01918 | rpm Max speed (Chief limit) ahead |
| R: | N01919 | rpm Max speed (Chief limit) astern |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.162 Page:1911 MD19** ME SPEED GOVERNOR CONSTANTS (2/2)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | Z01910 | % ME fuel link output limit (active) |
| C: | | |
| D: | X20301 | % ME scav air press governor limit |
| E: | X20302 | % ME speed (torque) governor limit |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | C07550 | rpm Acceleration (P1) : high speed command |
| K: | C07551 | rpm/s Acceleration (P2) : up rate - low |
| L: | C07552 | rpm/s Acceleration (P3) : down rate - low |
| M: | C07553 | rpm/s Acceleration (P4) : up rate - high |
| N: | C07554 | rpm/s Acceleration (P5) : down rate - high |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.163 Page:1912 MD19** ME MANEUVERING LEVER
PROFILE - FPP**

| | | |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | Z07542 | % Control lever pos - Bridge |
| C: | Z07543 | % Control lever pos - ECR |
| D: | Z07540 | % Control lever pos - active |
| E: | | |
| F: | Z07545 | rpm Control lever speed command |
| G: | | |
| H: | C01980 | rpm AC critical speed setpoint (low) |
| I: | C01981 | rpm AC critical speed setpoint (high) |
| J: | | |
| K: | C07530 | rpm Sea mode - min speed (AHD/AST) |
| L: | C07531 | rpm Sea mode - idle speed (AHD) |
| M: | C07532 | rpm Sea mode - full speed (AHD) |
| N: | C07533 | rpm Sea mode - idle speed (AST) |
| O: | C07534 | rpm Sea mode - full speed (AST) |
| P: | C07535 | rpm Man mode - min speed (AHD/AST) |
| Q: | C07536 | rpm Man mode - idle speed (AHD) |
| R: | C07537 | rpm Man mode - full speed (AHD) |
| S: | C07538 | rpm Man mode - idle speed (AST) |
| T: | C07539 | rpm Man mode - full speed (AST) |

2.164 Page:1913 MD19 ME THERMAL SPEED
LIMITATION PROGRAM**

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | Z01985 | <1-10> AC thermal speed up factor (simulator) |
| C: | | |
| D: | C01985 | rpm AC thermal program speed 1 (N1) |
| E: | C01986 | rpm AC thermal program speed 2 (N2) |
| F: | C01987 | rpm AC thermal program speed 3 (N3) |
| G: | C01988 | rpm AC thermal program speed 4 (N4) |
| H: | C01989 | rpm AC thermal program speed 5 (N5) |
| I: | | |
| J: | C01990 | min AC thermal program time 1 (N1/N2) |
| K: | C01991 | min AC thermal program time 2 (N2/N3) |
| L: | C01992 | min AC thermal program time 3 (N3/N4) |
| M: | C01993 | min AC thermal program time 4 (N4/N5) |
| N: | | |
| O: | C01997 | <0-2> AC thermal override at manoeuvring |
| P: | C01994 | <1-10> AC thermal speed up at manoeuvring |
| Q: | C01995 | <1-10> AC thermal speed up at reduction |
| R: | C01996 | <1-10> AC thermal speed up at slow down |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.165 Page:1915 MD19** ME START INHIBIT PROGRAM (1/2)

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X11940 <0-1> | ME not ready for start |
| C: | | |
| D: | X11941 <0-1> | ME JW temperature low |
| E: | X11942 <0-1> | ME LO temperature low |
| F: | X11943 <0-1> | ME FO pressure low |
| G: | X11944 <0-1> | ME FO viscosity high |
| H: | X11945 <0-1> | ME not lubricated |
| I: | X11946 <0-1> | ME not slow turned |
| J: | | |
| K: | C11941 degC | ME JW temperature low |
| L: | C11942 degC | ME LO temperature low |
| M: | C11943 bar | ME FO pressure low |
| N: | C11944 cSt | ME FO viscosity high |
| O: | C11945 % | ME not lubricated |
| P: | C11946 sec | ME not slow turned |
| Q: | | |
| R: | Z11945 % | ME liners lubrication index (0=dry) |
| S: | Z11946 sec | ME stand still counter |
| T: | | |

2.166 Page:1916 MD19** ME START INHIBIT PROGRAM (2/2)

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X11950 <0-1> | AC start inhibit if not ready |
| D: | X11951 <0-3> | AC start inhibit if blowers not run |
| E: | | |
| F: | X07526 <0-1> | ME ready for start (ECR light) |
| G: | | |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.167 Page:1917 MD19** ME CYL LUBRICATION
(1/2)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | N01380 | rpm | ME cyl prelubri speed sp |
| C: | T01380 | sec | ME cyl prelubri time (on) |
| D: | T01381 | sec | ME cyl prelubri time (off) |
| E: | | | |
| F: | N01390 | rpm | ME cyl lubricator shaft speed |
| G: | E01390 | kW | ME cyl lubricator drive power |
| H: | | | |
| I: | X01395 | <0-1> | ME cyl emerg lubri motor active |
| J: | N01395 | % | ME cyl emerg lubri motor speed sp |
| K: | | | |
| L: | C01380 | % | ME cyl lubri control: low engine power |
| M: | C01381 | % | ME cyl lubri control: hig engine power |
| N: | C01382 | rpm | ME cyl lubri control: low drive speed |
| O: | C01383 | rpm | ME cyl lubri control: hig drive speed |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | C01384 | <0-2> | ME cyl lubri control: power rate gain |
| R: | C01385 | sec | ME cyl lubri control: power rate tc |
| S: | C01386 | <0-2> | ME cyl lubri control: speed adjust |
| T: | | | |

2.168 Page:1918 MD19 ME CYL LUBRICATION
(2/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G11017 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 1 cylinder oil flow |
| F: | G11027 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 2 cylinder oil flow |
| G: | G11037 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 3 cylinder oil flow |
| H: | G11047 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 4 cylinder oil flow |
| I: | G11057 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 5 cylinder oil flow |
| J: | G11067 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 6 cylinder oil flow |
| K: | G11217 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 7 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | G11227 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 8 cylinder oil flow |
| M: | G11237 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 9 cylinder oil flow |
| N: | G11247 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 10 cylinder oil flow |
| O: | G11257 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 11 cylinder oil flow |
| P: | G11267 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 12 cylinder oil flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.169 Page:1920 MD19** ME SAFETY SYSTEM

A:
 B:
 C: X02444 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 AUTOCHIEF : SHUT DOWN
 D: X02445 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 AUTOCHIEF : SLOW DOWN
 E: X02446 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 AUTOCHIEF : FAIL
 F:
 G: Z01960 sec ME SHUT DOWN delay time (display)
 H: Z01961 sec ME SLOW DOWN delay time (display)
 I:
 J:
 K:
 L:
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.170 Page:1921 MD19** ME SHUT DOWN SIGNALS (1/2)

A:
 B: Z20001 bar L=3.0 H=--- SHU1-1: Main LO pressure signal 1
 C: C20001 bar SHU1-1: Main LO pressure limit
 D: D20001 sec SHU1-1: Main LO pressure shutd delay
 E: T20001 sec SHU1-1: Main LO pressure filter
 F:
 G: Z20002 bar L=2.7 H=--- SHU1-2: Main LO pressure signal 2
 H: C20002 bar SHU1-2: Main LO pressure limit
 I: D20002 sec SHU1-2: Main LO pressure shutd delay
 J: T20002 sec SHU1-2: Main LO pressure filter
 K:
 L: Z20011 bar L=2.4 H=--- SHU2-1: ME JW pressure signal 1
 M: C20011 bar SHU2-1: ME JW pressure limit
 N: D20011 sec SHU2-1: ME JW pressure shutd delay
 O: T20011 sec SHU2-1: ME JW pressure filter
 P:
 Q: Z20021 kg/s L=2.0 H=--- SHU3-1: ME piston LO flow signal
 R: C20021 kg/s SHU3-1: ME piston LO flow limit
 S: D20021 sec SHU3-1: ME piston LO flow shutd delay
 T: T20021 sec SHU3-1: ME piston LO flow filter

**2.171 Page:1922 MD19** ME SHUT DOWN SIGNALS
(2/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-------|---------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20031 | bar | L=4.5 | H=--- | SHU4-1: ME exh v air spring p signal 1 |
| C: | C20031 | bar | | | SHU4-1: ME exh v air spring p limit |
| D: | D20031 | sec | | | SHU4-1: ME exh v air spring p shutd delay |
| E: | T20031 | sec | | | SHU4-1: ME exh v air spring p filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | Z20032 | bar | L=4.5 | H=--- | SHU4-2: ME exh v air spring p signal 2 |
| H: | C20032 | bar | | | SHU4-2: ME exh v air spring p limit |
| I: | D20032 | sec | | | SHU4-2: ME exh v air spring p shutd delay |
| J: | T20032 | sec | | | SHU4-2: ME exh v air spring p filter |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z20041 | rpm | L=--- | H=110.0 | SHU5-1: ME speed signal 1 |
| M: | C20041 | rpm | | | SHU5-1: ME speed limit |
| N: | D20041 | sec | | | SHU5-1: ME speed shutd delay |
| O: | T20041 | sec | | | SHU5-1: ME speed signal filter |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z20042 | rpm | L=--- | H=110.0 | SHU5-2: ME speed signal 2 |
| R: | C20042 | rpm | | | SHU5-2: ME speed limit |
| S: | D20042 | sec | | | SHU5-2: ME speed shutd delay |
| T: | T20042 | sec | | | SHU5-2: ME speed signal filter |

2.172 Page:1923 MD19 ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS
(1/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20051 | bar | L=3.2 | H=--- | SLO1-1: Main LO pressure signal 3 |
| C: | C20051 | bar | | | SLO1-1: Main LO pressure limit |
| D: | D20051 | sec | | | SLO1-1: Main LO pressure slowd delay |
| E: | T20051 | sec | | | SLO1-1: Main LO pressure filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | Z20052 | bar | L=9.0 | H=--- | SLO1-2: Cross head LO pressure signal |
| H: | C20052 | bar | | | SLO1-2: Cross head LO pressure limit |
| I: | D20052 | sec | | | SLO1-2: Cross head LO pressure slowd delay |
| J: | T20052 | sec | | | SLO1-2: Cross head LO pressure filter |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z20061 | bar | L=2.5 | H=--- | SLO2-1: ME JW pressure signal 2 |
| M: | C20061 | bar | | | SLO2-1: ME JW pressure limit |
| N: | D20061 | sec | | | SLO2-1: ME JW pressure shutd delay |
| O: | T20061 | sec | | | SLO2-1: ME JW pressure filter |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z20062 | degC | L=--- | H=95.0 | SLO2-2: ME JW cyl outl temp signal |
| R: | C20062 | degC | | | SLO2-2: ME JW cyl outl temp limit |
| S: | D20062 | sec | | | SLO2-2: ME JW cyl outl temp slowd delay |
| T: | T20062 | sec | | | SLO2-2: ME JW cyl outl temp filter |

2.173 Page:1924 MD19 ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS
 (2/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20071 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | SLO3-1: ME piston LO outlet temp signal |
| C: | C20071 | degC | | | SLO3-1: ME piston LO outlet temp limit |
| D: | D20071 | sec | | | SLO3-1: ME piston LO outlet temp slowd delay |
| E: | T20071 | sec | | | SLO3-1: ME piston LO outlet temp filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | Z20082 | degC | L=--- | H=520.0 | SLO4-1: ME cyl exh outl temp signal |
| H: | C20082 | degC | | | SLO4-1: ME cyl exh outl temp limit |
| I: | D20082 | sec | | | SLO4-1: ME cyl exh outl temp slowd delay |
| J: | T20082 | sec | | | SLO4-1: ME cyl exh outl temp filter |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z20083 | degC | L=--- | H=70.0 | SLO4-2: ME cyl exh dev temp signal |
| M: | C20083 | degC | | | SLO4-2: ME cyl exh dev temp limit |
| N: | D20083 | sec | | | SLO4-2: ME cyl exh dev temp slowd delay |
| O: | T20083 | sec | | | SLO4-2: ME cyl exh dev temp filter |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z20081 | degC | L=--- | H=530.0 | SLO4-3: TBCH exh inlet temp signal |
| R: | C20081 | degC | | | SLO4-3: TBCH exh inlet temp limit |
| S: | D20081 | sec | | | SLO4-3: TBCH exh inlet temp slowd delay |
| T: | T20081 | sec | | | SLO4-3: TBCH exh inlet temp filter |

2.174 Page:1925 MD19 ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS
 (3/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20091 | bar | L=6.0 | H=--- | SLO5-1: ME exh v air spring p signal 3 |
| C: | C20091 | bar | | | SLO5-1: ME exh v air spring p limit |
| D: | D20091 | sec | | | SLO5-1: ME exh v air spring p slowd delay |
| E: | T20091 | sec | | | SLO5-1: ME exh v air spring p filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | Z20092 | degC | L=--- | H=55.0 | SLO5-2: ME LO inlet temp signal |
| H: | C20092 | degC | | | SLO5-2: ME LO inlet temp limit |
| I: | D20092 | sec | | | SLO5-2: ME LO inlet temp slowd delay |
| J: | T20092 | sec | | | SLO5-2: ME LO inlet temp signal filter |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z20093 | degC | L=--- | H=65.0 | SLO5-3: ME thrust LO outl temp signal |
| M: | C20093 | degC | | | SLO5-3: ME thrust LO outl temp limit |
| N: | D20093 | sec | | | SLO5-3: ME thrust LO outl temp slowd delay |
| O: | T20093 | sec | | | SLO5-3: ME thrust LO outl temp filter |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z20094 | % | L=--- | H=60.0 | SLO5-4: ME oil mist signal |
| R: | C20094 | % | | | SLO5-4: ME oil mist limit |
| S: | D20094 | sec | | | SLO5-4: ME oil mist slowd delay |
| T: | T20094 | sec | | | SLO5-4: ME oil mist filter |

**2.175 Page:1926 MD19** ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS
(4/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20095 | degC | L=--- | H=120.0 | SLO5-5: TBCH bearing LO temp signal |
| C: | C20095 | degC | | | SLO5-5: TBCH bearing LO temp limit |
| D: | D20095 | sec | | | SLO5-5: TBCH bearing LO temp slowd delay |
| E: | T20095 | sec | | | SLO5-5: TBCH bearing LO temp filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | Z20096 | degC | L=--- | H=94.0 | SLO5-6: TBCH casing JW temp signal |
| H: | C20096 | degC | | | SLO5-6: TBCH casing JW temp limit |
| I: | D20096 | sec | | | SLO5-6: TBCH casing JW temp slowd delay |
| J: | T20096 | sec | | | SLO5-6: TBCH casing JW temp filter |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z20097 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | SLO5-7: ME cyl oil flow signal |
| M: | C20097 | kg/h | | | SLO5-7: ME cyl oil flow limit |
| N: | D20097 | sec | | | SLO5-7: ME cyl oil flow slowd delay |
| O: | T20097 | sec | | | SLO5-7: ME cyl oil flow filter |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z20098 | degC | L=--- | H=70.0 | SLO5-8: ME Airc outlet temp signal |
| R: | C20098 | degC | | | SLO5-8: ME Airc outlet temp limit |
| S: | D20098 | sec | | | SLO5-8: ME Airc outlet temp slowd delay |
| T: | T20098 | sec | | | SLO5-8: ME Airc outlet temp filter |

2.176 Page:1927 MD19 ME SLOW DOWN SIGNALS
(5/5)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | Z20099 | degC | L=--- | H=120.0 | SLO5-9: ME piston scav air t signal |
| C: | C20099 | degC | | | SLO5-9: ME piston scav air t limit |
| D: | D20099 | sec | | | SLO5-9: ME piston scav air t slowd delay |
| E: | T20099 | sec | | | SLO5-9: ME piston scav air t filter |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.177 Page:1930 MD104** VARIABLE INJECTION TIMING - VIT

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | X20100 | <0-2> | VIT control auto mode (off/on/fail) |
| C: | X20101 | <0-1> | VIT control manual mode |
| D: | X20102 | <0-1> | VIT control NOx reduction mode |
| E: | | | |
| F: | X20110 | deg | VIT angle (injection start) (final) |
| G: | | | |
| H: | X20115 | deg | VIT angle 1 (fuel link) |
| I: | X20116 | deg | VIT angle 2 (scav air press) |
| J: | X20117 | deg | VIT angle 3 (NOx reduction) |
| K: | X20111 | deg | VIT angle 4 (Fuel Quality Setting) |
| L: | | | |
| M: | C20110 | deg | VIT angle 5 (offset) |
| N: | | | |
| O: | C20111 | deg | VIT angle preset value (if VIT off) |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | X20190 | <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 | VIT/VEC control fail (auto speed red) |
| R: | C20191 | rpm | VIT/VEC control fail max speed ahead |
| S: | C20192 | rpm | VIT/VEC control fail max speed astern |
| T: | | | |

2.178 Page:1931 MD104** VARIABLE EXH. VALVE CLOSING - VEC

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | X20200 | <0-2> | VEC control auto mode (off/on/fail) |
| D: | X20201 | <0-1> | VEC control manual mode |
| E: | | | |
| F: | X20210 | deg | VEC angle (exh v close delay) (final) |
| G: | | | |
| H: | X20211 | deg | VEC angle (control) |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | C20210 | deg | VEC angle (offset) |
| L: | C20211 | deg | VEC angle (preset value if VEC off) |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

**2.179 Page:1932 MD104** VIT CONTROL PROFILE 1**

| | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X20115 deg | VIT angle 1 (fuel link) |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C20120 deg | VIT delay at 10 % fuel link pos |
| G: | C20121 deg | VIT delay at 20 % fuel link pos |
| H: | C20122 deg | VIT delay at 30 % fuel link pos |
| I: | C20123 deg | VIT delay at 40 % fuel link pos |
| J: | C20124 deg | VIT delay at 50 % fuel link pos |
| K: | C20125 deg | VIT delay at 60 % fuel link pos |
| L: | C20126 deg | VIT delay at 70 % fuel link pos |
| M: | C20127 deg | VIT delay at 80 % fuel link pos |
| N: | C20128 deg | VIT delay at 90 % fuel link pos |
| O: | C20129 deg | VIT delay at 100 % fuel link pos |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.180 Page:1933 MD104 VIT CONTROL PROFILE 2**

| | | |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X20116 deg | VIT angle 2 (scav air press) |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C20130 deg | VIT delay at 0.250 bar scav air press |
| G: | C20131 deg | VIT delay at 0.500 bar scav air press |
| H: | C20132 deg | VIT delay at 0.750 bar scav air press |
| I: | C20133 deg | VIT delay at 1.000 bar scav air press |
| J: | C20134 deg | VIT delay at 1.250 bar scav air press |
| K: | C20135 deg | VIT delay at 1.500 bar scav air press |
| L: | C20136 deg | VIT delay at 1.750 bar scav air press |
| M: | C20137 deg | VIT delay at 2.000 bar scav air press |
| N: | C20138 deg | VIT delay at 2.250 bar scav air press |
| O: | C20139 deg | VIT delay at 2.500 bar scav air press |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.181 Page:1934 MD104** VIT CONTROL PROFILE 3

| | | |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X20117 deg | VIT angle 3 (NOx reduction) |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C20140 deg | VIT delay at 0.250 bar scav air press |
| G: | C20141 deg | VIT delay at 0.500 bar scav air press |
| H: | C20142 deg | VIT delay at 0.750 bar scav air press |
| I: | C20143 deg | VIT delay at 1.000 bar scav air press |
| J: | C20144 deg | VIT delay at 1.250 bar scav air press |
| K: | C20145 deg | VIT delay at 1.500 bar scav air press |
| L: | C20146 deg | VIT delay at 1.750 bar scav air press |
| M: | C20147 deg | VIT delay at 2.000 bar scav air press |
| N: | C20148 deg | VIT delay at 2.250 bar scav air press |
| O: | C20149 deg | VIT delay at 2.500 bar scav air press |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.182 Page:1935 MD104** VEC CONTROL PROFILE

| | | |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X20211 deg | VEC angle (control) |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C20220 deg | VEC delay at 0.250 bar scav air press |
| G: | C20221 deg | VEC delay at 0.500 bar scav air press |
| H: | C20222 deg | VEC delay at 0.750 bar scav air press |
| I: | C20223 deg | VEC delay at 1.000 bar scav air press |
| J: | C20224 deg | VEC delay at 1.250 bar scav air press |
| K: | C20225 deg | VEC delay at 1.500 bar scav air press |
| L: | C20226 deg | VEC delay at 1.750 bar scav air press |
| M: | C20227 deg | VEC delay at 2.000 bar scav air press |
| N: | C20228 deg | VEC delay at 2.250 bar scav air press |
| O: | C20229 deg | VEC delay at 2.500 bar scav air press |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.183 Page:1940 MD104** ME CPP CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X14180 | <0-1> | | Controllable Pitch Propeller (0=FP,1=CP) |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N14160 | rpm | | ME CPP speed command (final) |
| E: | X14160 | % | | ME CPP pitch command (final) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | C14166 | <0-10> | | ME CPP pitch rate factor - Man mode |
| H: | C14167 | <0-10> | | ME CPP pitch rate factor - Sea mode |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | C14160 | % | | ME CPP pitch high |
| K: | C14161 | %/sec | | ME CPP pitch incr limit - low |
| L: | C14162 | %/sec | | ME CPP pitch decr limit - low |
| M: | C14163 | %/sec | | ME CPP pitch incr limit - high |
| N: | C14164 | %/sec | | ME CPP pitch decr limit - high |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | P03701 | bar | L=20.0 H=50.0 | Prop servo oil press |
| Q: | R03740 | <0-1> | | Prop servo oil pump 1 |
| R: | R03741 | <0-1> | | Prop servo oil pump 2 |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.184 Page:1941 MD104 ME CPP CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X14190 | <0-1> | | ME PCB controller off |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X14170 | % | | ME PCB contr pitch cut back |
| E: | X14171 | % | | ME PCB contr fuel link limit |
| F: | C14171 | %/sec | | ME PCB contr gain |
| G: | C14172 | sec | | ME PCB contr integration time |
| H: | C14173 | sec | | ME PCB contr fuel link limit tc |
| I: | C14174 | % | | ME PCB contr max pitch cut back |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | C14176 | % | | ME PCB fuel link limit - idle speed |
| L: | C14177 | % | | ME PCB fuel link limit - full speed |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | C14180 | rpm | | ME CPP starting speed |
| O: | C14181 | rpm/s | | ME CPP starting speed rate |
| P: | C14182 | <0-50> | | ME CPP thermal program speed up |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X03762 | P/D | | Propeller pitch ratio |
| S: | N03761 | rpm | | Propeller speed |
| T: | N06312 | knot | | Ship speed |

2.185 Page:1942 MD104** ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - MAN (1/2)

| | | |
|----|----------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | K14101 % | Pitch command at +100 % - Man mode |
| D: | K14102 % | Pitch command at + 80 % - Man mode |
| E: | K14103 % | Pitch command at + 60 % - Man mode |
| F: | K14104 % | Pitch command at + 40 % - Man mode |
| G: | K14105 % | Pitch command at + 20 % - Man mode |
| H: | K14106 % | Pitch command at 00 % - Man mode |
| I: | K14107 % | Pitch command at - 20 % - Man mode |
| J: | K14108 % | Pitch command at - 40 % - Man mode |
| K: | K14109 % | Pitch command at - 60 % - Man mode |
| L: | K14110 % | Pitch command at - 80 % - Man mode |
| M: | K14111 % | Pitch command at -100 % - Man mode |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.186 Page:1943 MD104** ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - MAN (2/2)

| | | |
|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | K14121 rpm | Speed command at +100 % - Man mode |
| D: | K14122 rpm | Speed command at + 80 % - Man mode |
| E: | K14123 rpm | Speed command at + 60 % - Man mode |
| F: | K14124 rpm | Speed command at + 40 % - Man mode |
| G: | K14125 rpm | Speed command at + 20 % - Man mode |
| H: | K14126 rpm | Speed command at 00 % - Man mode |
| I: | K14127 rpm | Speed command at - 20 % - Man mode |
| J: | K14128 rpm | Speed command at - 40 % - Man mode |
| K: | K14129 rpm | Speed command at - 60 % - Man mode |
| L: | K14130 rpm | Speed command at - 80 % - Man mode |
| M: | K14131 rpm | Speed command at -100 % - Man mode |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |



2.187 Page:1944 MD104** ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - SEA (1/2)

| | | |
|----|----------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | K14141 % | Pitch command at +100 % - Sea mode |
| D: | K14142 % | Pitch command at + 80 % - Sea mode |
| E: | K14143 % | Pitch command at + 60 % - Sea mode |
| F: | K14144 % | Pitch command at + 40 % - Sea mode |
| G: | K14145 % | Pitch command at + 20 % - Sea mode |
| H: | K14146 % | Pitch command at 00 % - Sea mode |
| I: | K14147 % | Pitch command at - 20 % - Sea mode |
| J: | K14148 % | Pitch command at - 40 % - Sea mode |
| K: | K14149 % | Pitch command at - 60 % - Sea mode |
| L: | K14150 % | Pitch command at - 80 % - Sea mode |
| M: | K14151 % | Pitch command at -100 % - Sea mode |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.188 Page:1945 MD104** ME CPP COMBINATOR PROFILE - SEA (2/2)

| | | |
|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | K14161 rpm | Speed command at +100 % - Sea mode |
| D: | K14162 rpm | Speed command at + 80 % - Sea mode |
| E: | K14163 rpm | Speed command at + 60 % - Sea mode |
| F: | K14164 rpm | Speed command at + 40 % - Sea mode |
| G: | K14165 rpm | Speed command at + 20 % - Sea mode |
| H: | K14166 rpm | Speed command at 00 % - Sea mode |
| I: | K14167 rpm | Speed command at - 20 % - Sea mode |
| J: | K14168 rpm | Speed command at - 40 % - Sea mode |
| K: | K14169 rpm | Speed command at - 60 % - Sea mode |
| L: | K14170 rpm | Speed command at - 80 % - Sea mode |
| M: | K14171 rpm | Speed command at -100 % - Sea mode |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.189 Page:1950 MD104** ME REMOTE CONTROL (1/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | Z02400 | % | | Control lever pos (ec/br) |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N02401 | rpm | | ME speed command (final) |
| E: | N02015 | rpm | L=--- H=106.0 | ME speed |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | X07526 | <0-1> | | ME ready for start (ECR light) |
| H: | X07538 | <0-1> | | ME slow turning |
| I: | X07539 | <0-1> | | ME cylinder pre/post lubrication |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | X07534 | <0-1> | | ME control : Sea Mode |
| L: | X07535 | <0-1> | | ME control : Maneuvering Mode |
| M: | X07536 | <0-1> | | ME variable inj timing (VIT/FQS) |
| N: | X07537 | <0-1> | | ME variable exh valve closing (VEC) |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | Z02422 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF command : CAM AHEAD |
| Q: | Z02423 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF command : CAM ASTERN |
| R: | Z02424 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF command : FUEL STOP |
| S: | Z02425 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF command : START AIR ON |
| T: | | | | |

2.190 Page:1951 MD104** ME REMOTE CONTROL (2/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|
| A: | X07531 | <0-1> | | ME emergency stop (ECR) |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | X02430 | % | | AUTOCHIEF : RPM/PITCH COM (actual) |
| D: | X02431 | % | | AUTOCHIEF : RPM/PITCH COM (limit) |
| E: | X02432 | % | | AUTOCHIEF : FUEL LINK COM (actual) |
| F: | X02433 | % | | AUTOCHIEF : FUEL LINK COM (limit) |
| G: | X02434 | % | | AUTOCHIEF : THERMAL INDEX |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | Z02436 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF : rpm decrease |
| J: | Z02437 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF : rpm increase |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | Z02440 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF : scav air limit (load red) |
| M: | Z02441 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF : torque limit (load red) |
| N: | Z02435 | <0-1> | | AUTOCHIEF : thermal program limitation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | X02421 | <0-7> | | AUTOCHIEF STATE indication |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.191 Page:1952 MD104** ME EMERGENCY TELEGRAPH (ECR)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X07500 <0-2> | Responsibility transfer : BRIDGE |
| C: | X07501 <0-2> | Responsibility transfer : ECR |
| D: | X07502 <0-2> | Responsibility transfer : LOCAL |
| E: | | |
| F: | X07503 <0-2> | Stand by telegraph : ECR STAND BY |
| G: | | |
| H: | Y07510 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : MAX AHEAD |
| I: | X07510 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : FULL AHEAD |
| J: | X07511 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : HALF AHEAD |
| K: | X07512 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : SLOW AHEAD |
| L: | X07513 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : DEADS AHEAD |
| M: | X07514 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : STOP |
| N: | X07515 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : DEADS ASTERN |
| O: | X07516 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : SLOW ASTERN |
| P: | X07517 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : HALF ASTERN |
| Q: | X07520 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : FULL ASTERN |
| R: | Y07520 <0-2> | Emergency telegraph : MAX ASTERN |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.192 Page:1953 MD20 ME EMERGENCY TELEGRAPH (LOCAL)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X07500 <0-2> | | | Responsibility transfer : BRIDGE |
| C: | X07501 <0-2> | | | Responsibility transfer : ECR |
| D: | X02406 <0-1> | | | Local fuel link control |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | X07503 <0-2> | | | Stand by telegraph : ECR STAND BY |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | Y08510 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : MAX AHEAD |
| I: | X08510 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : FULL AHEAD |
| J: | X08511 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : HALF AHEAD |
| K: | X08512 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : SLOW AHEAD |
| L: | X08513 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : DEADS AHEAD |
| M: | X08514 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : STOP |
| N: | X08515 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : DEADS ASTERN |
| O: | X08516 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : SLOW ASTERN |
| P: | X08517 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : HALF ASTERN |
| Q: | X08520 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : FULL ASTERN |
| R: | Y08520 <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : MAX ASTERN |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.193 Page:1960 MD104** WATCH CALLING SYSTEM - ECR/CABIN

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | Y07083 <0-2> | ECR Watch : Chief Engineer |
| D: | Y07084 <0-2> | ECR Watch : Sec. Engineer |
| E: | Y07085 <0-2> | ECR Watch : Third Engineer |
| F: | Y07080 <0-2> | ECR Watch : alarm |
| G: | Y07081 <0-1> | ECR Watch : buzzer |
| H: | Y07082 <0-1> | ECR Watch : buzzer reset |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | Z07083 <0-2> | Cabin Watch : Chief Engineer |
| N: | Z07084 <0-2> | Cabin Watch : Sec. Engineer |
| O: | Z07085 <0-2> | Cabin Watch : Third Engineer |
| P: | Z07080 <0-2> | Cabin Watch : alarm |
| Q: | Z07081 <0-1> | Cabin Watch : buzzer |
| R: | Z07082 <0-1> | Cabin Watch : buzzer reset |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.194 Page:2000 MD20** ME POWER SYSTEM - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | N02015 | rpm | L=--- | H=106.0 | ME speed |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | E02005 | MW | L=--- | H=53.5 | ME shaft power |
| E: | Q02004 | kNm | | | ME shaft torque |
| F: | E02003 | kW | L=--- | H=--- | ME cam shaft drive power |
| G: | E02004 | kW | L=--- | H=--- | ME bearing friction power |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | E02000 | MW | | | ME Mean indicated power |
| J: | E02001 | MW | | | ME Mean effective power |
| K: | Z01991 | <0-10> | | | ME load indicator (FL position) |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | G02011 | ton/h | | | ME Fuel Oil consumption |
| N: | G02012 | g/kWh | | | ME Fuel Oil consumption (specific) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | P02002 | bar | | | ME Mean indicated pressure |
| Q: | P02003 | bar | | | ME Mean effective pressure |
| R: | P02004 | bar | | | ME Mean effective pressure (overall) |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.195 Page:2001 MD20* * ME VIBRATIONS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | Z02480 | % | | ME resonance index |
| D: | Z02481 | % | L=--- H=60.0 | ME vibration index (general) |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | Z03764 | % | L=--- H=60.0 | Propeller/hull vibration |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | C02480 | rpm | | ME critical speed range (low end) |
| I: | C02481 | rpm | | ME critical speed range (high end) |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C02482 | kNm | | ME nom vibration torque (dither) |
| R: | C02483 | <0-2> | | ME vibration indicator scaling |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.196 Page:2002 MD20* * ME EXHAUST GAS ANALYSIS

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | Z02013 | % | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Exhaust gas smoke content |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | Z02014 | g/kWh | L=--- H=25.0 | ME Exhaust gas NOx generation |
| G: | Z02015 | g/kWh | L=--- H=--- | ME Exhaust gas SOx generation |
| H: | Z01976 | g/kWh | | ME Exhaust gas HC generation |
| I: | Z01977 | g/kWh | | ME Exhaust gas CO generation |
| J: | Z01972 | g/kWh | | ME Exhaust gas CO2 generation |
| K: | Z01974 | kg/Nm | | ME Exhaust gas NOx emission |
| L: | Z01975 | kg/Nm | | ME Exhaust gas SOx emission |
| M: | Z01978 | kg/Nm | | ME Exhaust gas HC emission |
| N: | Z01979 | kg/Nm | | ME Exhaust gas CO emission |
| O: | Z01973 | kg/Nm | | ME Exhaust gas CO2 emission |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.197 Page:2003 MD20** ME HP FO LEAKAGE DETECTION

| | | |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | L11000 % | ME FO leakage detector level |
| D: | G11000 kg/h | ME FO leakage detector inlet flow |
| E: | | |
| F: | X11001 <0-1> | ME FO leakage alarm indication |
| G: | X11002 <0-1> | ME FO leakage fire indication |
| H: | | |
| I: | C11001 % | ME FO leakage detector alarm limit |
| J: | C11002 % | ME FO leakage detector fire limit |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.198 Page:2010 MD20** ME CYL MEAN INDICATED PRESSURE

| | | |
|----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | P11012 bar | ME Cyl 1 indicated mean pressure |
| F: | P11022 bar | ME Cyl 2 indicated mean pressure |
| G: | P11032 bar | ME Cyl 3 indicated mean pressure |
| H: | P11042 bar | ME Cyl 4 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | P11052 bar | ME Cyl 5 indicated mean pressure |
| J: | P11062 bar | ME Cyl 6 indicated mean pressure |
| K: | P11212 bar | ME Cyl 7 indicated mean pressure |
| L: | P11222 bar | ME Cyl 8 indicated mean pressure |
| M: | P11232 bar | ME Cyl 9 indicated mean pressure |
| N: | P11242 bar | ME Cyl 10 indicated mean pressure |
| O: | P11252 bar | ME Cyl 11 indicated mean pressure |
| P: | P11262 bar | ME Cyl 12 indicated mean pressure |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.199 Page:2011 MD20** ME CYL COMPRESION PRESSURE**

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | P18012 | bara ME Cyl 1 compression press (TDC) |
| F: | P18022 | bara ME Cyl 2 compression press (TDC) |
| G: | P18032 | bara ME Cyl 3 compression press (TDC) |
| H: | P18042 | bara ME Cyl 4 compression press (TDC) |
| I: | P18052 | bara ME Cyl 5 compression press (TDC) |
| J: | P18062 | bara ME Cyl 6 compression press (TDC) |
| K: | P18212 | bara ME Cyl 7 compression press (TDC) |
| L: | P18222 | bara ME Cyl 8 compression press (TDC) |
| M: | P18232 | bara ME Cyl 9 compression press (TDC) |
| N: | P18242 | bara ME Cyl 10 compression press (TDC) |
| O: | P18252 | bara ME Cyl 11 compression press (TDC) |
| P: | P18262 | bara ME Cyl 12 compression press (TDC) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.200 Page:2012 MD20 ME CYL MAX PRESSURE**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | P18013 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 1 max pressure |
| F: | P18023 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 2 max pressure |
| G: | P18033 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 3 max pressure |
| H: | P18043 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 4 max pressure |
| I: | P18053 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 5 max pressure |
| J: | P18063 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 6 max pressure |
| K: | P18213 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 7 max pressure |
| L: | P18223 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 8 max pressure |
| M: | P18233 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 9 max pressure |
| N: | P18243 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 10 max pressure |
| O: | P18253 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 11 max pressure |
| P: | P18263 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 ME Cyl 12 max pressure |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.201 Page:2013 MD20** ME CYL EXHAUST TEMP

A:
B:
C:
D:
E: T11018 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 1 exh outlet temp (sensor)
F: T11028 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 2 exh outlet temp (sensor)
G: T11038 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 3 exh outlet temp (sensor)
H: T11048 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 4 exh outlet temp (sensor)
I: T11058 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 5 exh outlet temp (sensor)
J: T11068 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 6 exh outlet temp (sensor)
K: T11218 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 7 exh outlet temp (sensor)
L: T11228 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 8 exh outlet temp (sensor)
M: T11238 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 9 exh outlet temp (sensor)
N: T11248 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 10 exh outlet temp (sensor)
O: T11258 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 11 exh outlet temp (sensor)
P: T11268 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 12 exh outlet temp (sensor)
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.202 Page:2014 MD20** ME CYL EXHAUST TEMP DEV

A:
B:
C:
D:
E: T11019 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 1 exh temp deviation
F: T11029 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 2 exh temp deviation
G: T11039 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 3 exh temp deviation
H: T11049 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 4 exh temp deviation
I: T11059 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 5 exh temp deviation
J: T11069 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 6 exh temp deviation
K: T11219 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 7 exh temp deviation
L: T11229 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 8 exh temp deviation
M: T11239 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 9 exh temp deviation
N: T11249 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 10 exh temp deviation
O: T11259 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 11 exh temp deviation
P: T11269 degC L=-40.0 H=40.0 ME Cyl 12 exh temp deviation
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.203 Page:2020 MD20** ME CYL PISTON COOLING**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G11016 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 1 piston LO flow |
| F: | G11026 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 2 piston LO flow |
| G: | G11036 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 3 piston LO flow |
| H: | G11046 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 4 piston LO flow |
| I: | G11056 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 5 piston LO flow |
| J: | G11066 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 6 piston LO flow |
| K: | G11216 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 7 piston LO flow |
| L: | G11226 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 8 piston LO flow |
| M: | G11236 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 9 piston LO flow |
| N: | G11246 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 10 piston LO flow |
| O: | G11256 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 11 piston LO flow |
| P: | G11266 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 12 piston LO flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.204 Page:2021 MD20 ME CYL LINER COOLING**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--|--|-------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G11015 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 1 liner JW flow |
| F: | G11025 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 2 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11035 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW flow |
| H: | G11045 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW flow |
| I: | G11055 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW flow |
| J: | G11065 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 6 liner JW flow |
| K: | G11215 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW flow |
| L: | G11225 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW flow |
| M: | G11235 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW flow |
| N: | G11245 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW flow |
| O: | G11255 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW flow |
| P: | G11265 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW flow |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.205 Page:2022 MD20** ME CYL LINER TEMP (1)

A:
B:
C:
D:
E: T11016 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 1 liner metal temp (upper)
F: T11026 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 2 liner metal temp (upper)
G: T11036 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 3 liner metal temp (upper)
H: T11046 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 4 liner metal temp (upper)
I: T11056 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 5 liner metal temp (upper)
J: T11066 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 6 liner metal temp (upper)
K: T11216 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 7 liner metal temp (upper)
L: T11226 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 8 liner metal temp (upper)
M: T11236 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 9 liner metal temp (upper)
N: T11246 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 10 liner metal temp (upper)
O: T11256 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 11 liner metal temp (upper)
P: T11266 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 12 liner metal temp (upper)
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.206 Page:2023 MD20** ME POWER SYSTEM - CYL LINER TEMP (2)

A:
B:
C:
D:
E: T11015 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 1 liner metal temp (lower)
F: T11025 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 2 liner metal temp (lower)
G: T11035 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 3 liner metal temp (lower)
H: T11045 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 4 liner metal temp (lower)
I: T11055 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 5 liner metal temp (lower)
J: T11065 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 6 liner metal temp (lower)
K: T11215 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 7 liner metal temp (lower)
L: T11225 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 8 liner metal temp (lower)
M: T11235 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 9 liner metal temp (lower)
N: T11245 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 10 liner metal temp (lower)
O: T11255 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 11 liner metal temp (lower)
P: T11265 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 12 liner metal temp (lower)
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.207 Page:2024 MD20** ME POWER SYSTEM - CYL
PISTON TEMP**

| | | |
|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | T11010 degC | ME Cyl 1 piston metal temp (mean) |
| F: | T11020 degC | ME Cyl 2 piston metal temp (mean) |
| G: | T11030 degC | ME Cyl 3 piston metal temp (mean) |
| H: | T11040 degC | ME Cyl 4 piston metal temp (mean) |
| I: | T11050 degC | ME Cyl 5 piston metal temp (mean) |
| J: | T11060 degC | ME Cyl 6 piston metal temp (mean) |
| K: | T11210 degC | ME Cyl 7 piston metal temp (mean) |
| L: | T11220 degC | ME Cyl 8 piston metal temp (mean) |
| M: | T11230 degC | ME Cyl 9 piston metal temp (mean) |
| N: | T11240 degC | ME Cyl 10 piston metal temp (mean) |
| O: | T11250 degC | ME Cyl 11 piston metal temp (mean) |
| P: | T11260 degC | ME Cyl 12 piston metal temp (mean) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.208 Page:2030 MD20 ME CYL DESIGN DATA (test)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | C10010 <1-25> | Nom cyl overall compr ratio - cyl 1 |
| E: | C10011 <1-10> | Nom piston rod/crank ratio - cyl 1 |
| F: | C10015 deg | Nom exhaust valve open time - cyl 1 |
| G: | C10016 deg | Nom exhaust valve close time - cyl 1 |
| H: | C10017 deg | Nom air port open/close time - cyl 1 |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | C10020 <1-25> | Nom cyl overall compr ratio - cyl 2/12 |
| O: | C10021 <1-10> | Nom piston rod/crank ratio - cyl 2/12 |
| P: | C10025 deg | Nom exhaust valve open time - cyl 2/12 |
| Q: | C10026 deg | Nom exhaust valve close time - cyl 2/12 |
| R: | C10027 deg | Nom air port open/close time - cyl 2/12 |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.209 Page:2040 MD20** ME WATER BRAKE (engine test)

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X02080 <0-1> | Water brake active (ME test) |
| C: | | |
| D: | Z02080 % | Water brake load setting (input) |
| E: | Q02080 % | Water brake torque |
| F: | | |
| G: | X02085 <0-1> | Water brake power control on/off |
| H: | Z02085 % | Water brake power set point |
| I: | E02085 % | Water brake power |
| J: | | |
| K: | Q02088 kNm | Water brake shaft torque |
| L: | E02088 kW | Water brake shaft power |
| M: | N02088 rpm | Water brake shaft speed |
| N: | | |
| O: | Z01991 <0-10> | ME load indicator (FL position) |
| P: | C02088 <0-2> | Water brake torque chara (0,1,2) |
| Q: | C02087 % | Water brake torque limit |
| R: | | |
| S: | C02085 <0-2> | Water brake power contr gain constant |
| T: | | |

2.210 Page:2100 MD21** ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (1/4)

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | E11011 kW | ME Cyl 1 effective power |
| C: | E11012 kW | ME Cyl 1 indicated power |
| D: | | |
| E: | Q11011 kNm | ME Cyl 1 effective torque |
| F: | | |
| G: | P11011 bar | ME Cyl 1 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11012 bar | ME Cyl 1 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | |
| J: | X11011 % | ME Cyl 1 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11019 g | ME Cyl 1 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | |
| M: | H11011 kW | ME Cyl 1 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11012 kW | ME Cyl 1 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11013 kW | ME Cyl 1 heat to water |
| P: | H11014 kW | ME Cyl 1 heat to oil |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.211 Page:2101 MD21** ME CYLINDER no 1
CONDITION (2/4)**

A:
 B: G11010 kg/h ME Cyl 1 fuel flow
 C: G11012 kg/s ME Cyl 1 air flow
 D: G11013 kg/s ME Cyl 1 exh flow
 E:
 F: G11015 kg/s ME Cyl 1 liner JW flow
 G: G11016 kg/s L=1.0 H=--- ME Cyl 1 piston LO flow
 H:
 I: T11011 degC ME Cyl 1 exh outlet temp
 J: T11018 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 1 exh outlet temp (sensor)
 K:
 L: T11013 degC L=--- H=90.0 ME Cyl 1 liner JW outlet temp
 M: T11014 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 1 piston LO outlet temp
 N:
 O:
 P: T11015 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 1 liner metal temp (lower)
 Q: T11016 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 1 liner metal temp (upper)
 R: T11017 degC L=--- H=340.0 ME Cyl 1 cover metal temp (mean)
 S: T11010 degC ME Cyl 1 piston metal temp (mean)
 T:

2.212 Page:2102 MD21 ME CYLINDER no 1
CONDITION (3/4)**

A:
 B: V18117 <0-1> ME Cyl 1 residue blow off valve
 C: G18117 kg/h ME Cyl 1 residue blow off flow
 D: Z18117 % ME Cyl 1 residue (soft)
 E: Z18118 % ME Cyl 1 residue (hard)
 F:
 G: G18118 kg/h ME Cyl 1 piston rod gland drain flow
 H:
 I:
 J: V11017 % ME Cyl 1 cylinder oil setting
 K: G11017 kg/h L=0.3 H=--- ME Cyl 1 cylinder oil flow
 L:
 M:
 N: M11011 kg/h ME Cyl 1 liner residue generation
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.213 Page:2103 MD21** ME CYLINDER no 1 CONDITION (4/4)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | V18010 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 indication cock |
| C: | | | |
| D: | X18110 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18111 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | |
| G: | V18111 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18112 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18112 | kg/h | ME Cyl 1 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | |
| K: | V18115 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18116 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | |
| N: | V18114 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18114 | kg/s | ME Cyl 1 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | C18114 | <0-2> | ME Cyl 1 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.214 Page:2110 MD21** ME CYLINDER no 1 COMB. PROCESS (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18011 | bara | | ME Cyl 1 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18011 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 1 suction temp |
| D: | P18012 | bara | | | ME Cyl 1 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18012 | degC | | | ME Cyl 1 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18013 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 1 max pressure |
| H: | P18014 | bara | | | ME Cyl 1 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18015 | bara | | | ME Cyl 1 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18011 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18012 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18013 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 time of injection |
| O: | X18014 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 length of injection |
| P: | X18016 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18015 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18016 | deg | | | ME Cyl 1 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.215 Page:2111 MD21** ME CYLINDER no 1 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18019 deg ME Cyl 1 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18019 bara ME Cyl 1 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18013 deg ME Cyl 1 exh valve open time
G: V18014 deg ME Cyl 1 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18011 deg ME Cyl 1 air port open time
J: V18012 deg ME Cyl 1 air port close time
K:
L: Z18012 <1-20> ME Cyl 1 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.216 Page:2112 MD21 ME CYLINDER no 1 PISTON
RINGS (1/2)**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17011 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 1 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17011 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17012 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17013 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17014 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17015 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17011 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17012 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17013 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17014 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17015 % ME Cyl 1 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.217 Page:2113 MD21 ME CYLINDER no 1 PISTON RINGS (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | Z11011 | % | | ME Cyl 1 lubrication flow index |
| C: | Z11012 | % | | ME Cyl 1 lubrication acid index |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Z11010 | % | | ME Cyl 1 piston ring move index |
| F: | Z11013 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : wrong cyl lube flow |
| G: | Z11014 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : wrong cyl lube TBN |
| H: | Z11015 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : poor atomizing |
| I: | Z11016 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : late injection |
| J: | Z11017 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : liner crack |
| K: | Z11018 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : water in scav air |
| L: | Z11019 | % | | ME Cyl 1 move red : high piston temp |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V11017 | % | | ME Cyl 1 cylinder oil setting |
| O: | M11011 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 1 liner residue generation |
| P: | C10963 | % | | ME inlet FO sulphur content |
| Q: | C10960 | kJ/kg | | ME inlet FO heat value |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | X01500 | TBN | L=--- H=--- | Cyl oil TBN number (mgKOH/g) (0-100) |
| T: | | | | |

2.218 Page:2200 MD22 ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11021 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 effective power |
| C: | E11022 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11021 | kNm | | ME Cyl 2 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11021 | bar | | ME Cyl 2 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11022 | bar | | ME Cyl 2 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11021 | % | | ME Cyl 2 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11029 | g | | ME Cyl 2 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11021 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11022 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11023 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 heat to water |
| P: | H11024 | kW | | ME Cyl 2 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.219 Page:2201 MD22** ME CYLINDER no 2
CONDITION (2/4)**

A:
 B: G11020 kg/h ME Cyl 2 fuel flow
 C: G11022 kg/s ME Cyl 2 air flow
 D: G11023 kg/s ME Cyl 2 exh flow
 E:
 F: G11025 kg/s ME Cyl 2 liner JW flow
 G: G11026 kg/s L=1.0 H=--- ME Cyl 2 piston LO flow
 H:
 I: T11021 degC ME Cyl 2 exh outlet temp
 J: T11028 degC L=--- H=480.0 ME Cyl 2 exh outlet temp (sensor)
 K:
 L: T11023 degC L=--- H=90.0 ME Cyl 2 liner JW outlet temp
 M: T11024 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 2 piston LO outlet temp
 N:
 O:
 P: T11025 degC L=110.0 H=240.0 ME Cyl 2 liner metal temp (lower)
 Q: T11026 degC L=--- H=290.0 ME Cyl 2 liner metal temp (upper)
 R: T11027 degC L=--- H=340.0 ME Cyl 2 cover metal temp (mean)
 S: T11020 degC ME Cyl 2 piston metal temp (mean)
 T:

2.220 Page:2202 MD22 ME CYLINDER no 2
CONDITION (3/4)**

A:
 B: V18127 <0-1> ME Cyl 2 residue blow off valve
 C: G18127 kg/h ME Cyl 2 residue blow off flow
 D: Z18127 % ME Cyl 2 residue (soft)
 E: Z18128 % ME Cyl 2 residue (hard)
 F:
 G: G18128 kg/h ME Cyl 2 piston rod gland drain flow
 H:
 I:
 J: V11027 % ME Cyl 2 cylinder oil setting
 K: G11027 kg/h L=0.3 H=--- ME Cyl 2 cylinder oil flow
 L:
 M:
 N: M11021 kg/h ME Cyl 2 liner residue generation
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.221 Page:2203 MD22** ME CYLINDER no 2 CONDITION (4/4)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | V18020 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 indication cock |
| C: | | | |
| D: | X18120 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18121 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | |
| G: | V18121 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18122 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18122 | kg/h | ME Cyl 2 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | |
| K: | V18125 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18126 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | |
| N: | V18124 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18124 | kg/s | ME Cyl 2 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | C18124 | <0-2> | ME Cyl 2 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.222 Page:2210 MD22** ME CYLINDER no 2 COMB. PROCESS (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18021 | bara | | ME Cyl 2 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18021 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 2 suction temp |
| D: | P18022 | bara | | | ME Cyl 2 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18022 | degC | | | ME Cyl 2 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18023 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 2 max pressure |
| H: | P18024 | bara | | | ME Cyl 2 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18025 | bara | | | ME Cyl 2 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18021 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18022 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18023 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 time of injection |
| O: | X18024 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 length of injection |
| P: | X18026 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18025 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18026 | deg | | | ME Cyl 2 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.223 Page:2211 MD22** ME CYLINDER no 2 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18029 deg ME Cyl 2 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18029 bara ME Cyl 2 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18023 deg ME Cyl 2 exh valve open time
G: V18024 deg ME Cyl 2 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18021 deg ME Cyl 2 air port open time
J: V18022 deg ME Cyl 2 air port close time
K:
L: Z18022 <1-20> ME Cyl 2 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.224 Page:2212 MD22 ME CYLINDER no 2 PISTON
RINGS**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17021 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 2 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17021 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17022 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17023 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17024 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17025 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17021 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17022 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17023 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17024 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17025 % ME Cyl 2 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.225 Page:2300 MD23 ME CYLINDER no 3
 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11031 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 effective power |
| C: | E11032 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11031 | kNm | | ME Cyl 3 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11031 | bar | | ME Cyl 3 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11032 | bar | | ME Cyl 3 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11031 | % | | ME Cyl 3 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11039 | g | | ME Cyl 3 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11031 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11032 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11033 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 heat to water |
| P: | H11034 | kW | | ME Cyl 3 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.226 Page:2301 MD23 ME CYLINDER no 3
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G11030 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 3 fuel flow |
| C: | G11032 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 3 air flow |
| D: | G11033 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 3 exh flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G11035 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11036 | kg/s | L=1.0 H=--- | ME Cyl 3 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T11031 | degC | | ME Cyl 3 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11038 | degC | L=--- H=480.0 | ME Cyl 3 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T11033 | degC | L=--- H=90.0 | ME Cyl 3 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11034 | degC | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Cyl 3 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | T11035 | degC | L=110.0 H=240.0 | ME Cyl 3 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11036 | degC | L=--- H=290.0 | ME Cyl 3 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11037 | degC | L=--- H=340.0 | ME Cyl 3 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11030 | degC | | ME Cyl 3 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | |

**2.227 Page:2302 MD23** ME CYLINDER no 3
CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18137 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18137 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 3 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18137 | % | | ME Cyl 3 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18138 | % | | ME Cyl 3 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G18138 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 3 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V11037 | % | | ME Cyl 3 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11037 | kg/h | L=0.3 H=--- | ME Cyl 3 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | M11031 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 3 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.228 Page:2303 MD23 ME CYLINDER no 3
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18030 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18130 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18131 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18131 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18132 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18132 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 3 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18135 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18136 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18134 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18134 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18134 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 3 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.229 Page:2310 MD23 ME CYLINDER no 3 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

A:
B: P18031 bara ME Cyl 3 suction pressure
C: T18031 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 3 suction temp
D: P18032 bara ME Cyl 3 compression press (TDC)
E: T18032 degC ME Cyl 3 compression temp (TDC)
F:
G: P18033 bara L=--- H=190.0 ME Cyl 3 max pressure
H: P18034 bara ME Cyl 3 pressure at ignition
I: P18035 bara ME Cyl 3 pressure at exh v open
J:
K: X18031 deg ME Cyl 3 time of max pressure
L: X18032 deg ME Cyl 3 time of ignition
M:
N: X18033 deg ME Cyl 3 time of injection
O: X18034 deg ME Cyl 3 length of injection
P: X18036 deg ME Cyl 3 ignition delay
Q:
R: C18035 deg ME Cyl 3 fuel pump suction v open adjust
S: C18036 deg ME Cyl 3 fuel pump spill v open adjust
T:

2.230 Page:2311 MD23 ME CYLINDER no 3 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18039 deg ME Cyl 3 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18039 bara ME Cyl 3 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18033 deg ME Cyl 3 exh valve open time
G: V18034 deg ME Cyl 3 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18031 deg ME Cyl 3 air port open time
J: V18032 deg ME Cyl 3 air port close time
K:
L: Z18032 <1-20> ME Cyl 3 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.231 Page:2312 MD23** ME CYLINDER no 3 PISTON RINGS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z17031 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME Cyl 3 piston ring alarm |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X17031 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17032 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17033 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17034 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17035 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17031 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17032 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17033 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17034 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17035 | % | | | ME Cyl 3 piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.232 Page:2400 MD24 ME CYLINDER no 4 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E11041 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 effective power |
| C: | E11042 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 indicated power |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Q11041 | kNm | | | ME Cyl 4 effective torque |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P11041 | bar | | | ME Cyl 4 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11042 | bar | | | ME Cyl 4 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X11041 | % | | | ME Cyl 4 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11049 | g | | | ME Cyl 4 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | H11041 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11042 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11043 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 heat to water |
| P: | H11044 | kW | | | ME Cyl 4 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.233 Page:2401 MD24 ME CYLINDER no 4
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G11040 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 4 fuel flow |
| C: | G11042 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 4 air flow |
| D: | G11043 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 4 exh flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G11045 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11046 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 4 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T11041 | degC | | | ME Cyl 4 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11048 | degC | L=--- | H=480.0 | ME Cyl 4 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T11043 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cyl 4 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11044 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 4 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T11045 | degC | L=110.0 | H=240.0 | ME Cyl 4 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11046 | degC | L=--- | H=290.0 | ME Cyl 4 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11047 | degC | L=--- | H=340.0 | ME Cyl 4 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11040 | degC | | | ME Cyl 4 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.234 Page:2402 MD24 ME CYLINDER no 4
 CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V18147 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl 4 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18147 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 4 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18147 | % | | | ME Cyl 4 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18148 | % | | | ME Cyl 4 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G18148 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 4 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V11047 | % | | | ME Cyl 4 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11047 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 4 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | M11041 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 4 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.235 Page:2403 MD24** ME CYLINDER no 4
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18040 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18140 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18141 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18141 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18142 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18142 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 4 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18145 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18146 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18144 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18144 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18144 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 4 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.236 Page:2410 MD24 ME CYLINDER no 4 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18041 | bara | | ME Cyl 4 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18041 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 4 suction temp |
| D: | P18042 | bara | | | ME Cyl 4 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18042 | degC | | | ME Cyl 4 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18043 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 4 max pressure |
| H: | P18044 | bara | | | ME Cyl 4 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18045 | bara | | | ME Cyl 4 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18041 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18042 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18043 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 time of injection |
| O: | X18044 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 length of injection |
| P: | X18046 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18045 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18046 | deg | | | ME Cyl 4 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

2.237 Page:2411 MD24** ME CYLINDER no 4 COMB. PROCESS (2/2)

A:
B:
C: X18049 deg ME Cyl 4 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18049 bara ME Cyl 4 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18043 deg ME Cyl 4 exh valve open time
G: V18044 deg ME Cyl 4 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18041 deg ME Cyl 4 air port open time
J: V18042 deg ME Cyl 4 air port close time
K:
L: Z18042 <1-20> ME Cyl 4 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.238 Page:2412 MD24** ME CYLINDER no 4 PISTON RINGS

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17041 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 4 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17041 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17042 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17043 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17044 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17045 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17041 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17042 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17043 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17044 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17045 % ME Cyl 4 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.239 Page:2500 MD25** ME CYLINDER no 5
CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11051 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 effective power |
| C: | E11052 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11051 | kNm | | ME Cyl 5 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11051 | bar | | ME Cyl 5 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11052 | bar | | ME Cyl 5 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11051 | % | | ME Cyl 5 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11059 | g | | ME Cyl 5 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11051 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11052 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11053 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 heat to water |
| P: | H11054 | kW | | ME Cyl 5 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.240 Page:2501 MD25 ME CYLINDER no 5
CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G11050 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 5 fuel flow |
| C: | G11052 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 5 air flow |
| D: | G11053 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 5 exh flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G11055 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11056 | kg/s | L=1.0 H=--- | ME Cyl 5 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T11051 | degC | | ME Cyl 5 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11058 | degC | L=--- H=480.0 | ME Cyl 5 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T11053 | degC | L=--- H=90.0 | ME Cyl 5 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11054 | degC | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Cyl 5 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | T11055 | degC | L=110.0 H=240.0 | ME Cyl 5 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11056 | degC | L=--- H=290.0 | ME Cyl 5 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11057 | degC | L=--- H=340.0 | ME Cyl 5 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11050 | degC | | ME Cyl 5 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | |

2.241 Page:2502 MD25** ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (3/4)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18157 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18157 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 5 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18157 | % | | ME Cyl 5 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18158 | % | | ME Cyl 5 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G18158 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 5 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V11057 | % | | ME Cyl 5 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11057 | kg/h | L=0.3 H=--- | ME Cyl 5 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | M11051 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 5 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.242 Page:2503 MD25** ME CYLINDER no 5 CONDITION (4/4)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18050 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18150 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18151 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18151 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18152 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18152 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 5 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18155 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18156 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18154 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18154 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18154 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 5 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.243 Page:2510 MD25** ME CYLINDER no 5 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

A:
 B: P18051 bara ME Cyl 5 suction pressure
 C: T18051 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 5 suction temp
 D: P18052 bara ME Cyl 5 compression press (TDC)
 E: T18052 degC ME Cyl 5 compression temp (TDC)
 F:
 G: P18053 bara L=--- H=190.0 ME Cyl 5 max pressure
 H: P18054 bara ME Cyl 5 pressure at ignition
 I: P18055 bara ME Cyl 5 pressure at exh v open
 J:
 K: X18051 deg ME Cyl 5 time of max pressure
 L: X18052 deg ME Cyl 5 time of ignition
 M:
 N: X18053 deg ME Cyl 5 time of injection
 O: X18054 deg ME Cyl 5 length of injection
 P: X18056 deg ME Cyl 5 ignition delay
 Q:
 R: C18055 deg ME Cyl 5 fuel pump suction v open adjust
 S: C18056 deg ME Cyl 5 fuel pump spill v open adjust
 T:

2.244 Page:2511 MD25 ME CYLINDER no 5 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
 B:
 C: X18059 deg ME Cyl 5 test angle (-180,180)
 D: P18059 bara ME Cyl 5 test pressure (result)
 E:
 F: V18053 deg ME Cyl 5 exh valve open time
 G: V18054 deg ME Cyl 5 exh valve close time
 H:
 I: V18051 deg ME Cyl 5 air port open time
 J: V18052 deg ME Cyl 5 air port close time
 K:
 L: Z18052 <1-20> ME Cyl 5 effective compr. ratio
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.245 Page:2512 MD25** ME CYLINDER no 5 PISTON RINGS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z17051 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME Cyl 5 piston ring alarm |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X17051 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17052 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17053 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17054 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17055 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17051 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17052 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17053 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17054 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17055 | % | | | ME Cyl 5 piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.246 Page:2600 MD26** ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (1/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E11061 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 effective power |
| C: | E11062 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 indicated power |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Q11061 | kNm | | | ME Cyl 6 effective torque |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P11061 | bar | | | ME Cyl 6 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11062 | bar | | | ME Cyl 6 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X11061 | % | | | ME Cyl 6 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11069 | g | | | ME Cyl 6 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | H11061 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11062 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11063 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 heat to water |
| P: | H11064 | kW | | | ME Cyl 6 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.247 Page:2601 MD26** ME CYLINDER no 6
CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G11060 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 6 fuel flow |
| C: | G11062 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 6 air flow |
| D: | G11063 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 6 exh flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G11065 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 6 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11066 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 6 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T11061 | degC | | | ME Cyl 6 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11068 | degC | L=--- | H=480.0 | ME Cyl 6 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T11063 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cyl 6 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11064 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 6 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T11065 | degC | L=110.0 | H=240.0 | ME Cyl 6 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11066 | degC | L=--- | H=290.0 | ME Cyl 6 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11067 | degC | L=--- | H=340.0 | ME Cyl 6 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11060 | degC | | | ME Cyl 6 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.248 Page:2602 MD26 ME CYLINDER no 6
CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V18167 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl 6 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18167 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 6 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18167 | % | | | ME Cyl 6 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18168 | % | | | ME Cyl 6 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G18168 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 6 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V11067 | % | | | ME Cyl 6 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11067 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 6 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | M11061 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 6 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.249 Page:2603 MD26** ME CYLINDER no 6 CONDITION (4/4)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | V18060 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 indication cock |
| C: | | | |
| D: | X18160 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18161 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | |
| G: | V18161 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18162 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18162 | kg/h | ME Cyl 6 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | |
| K: | V18165 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18166 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | |
| N: | V18164 | <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18164 | kg/s | ME Cyl 6 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | C18164 | <0-2> | ME Cyl 6 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.250 Page:2610 MD26** ME CYLINDER no 6 COMB. PROCESS (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18061 | bara | | ME Cyl 6 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18061 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 6 suction temp |
| D: | P18062 | bara | | | ME Cyl 6 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18062 | degC | | | ME Cyl 6 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18063 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 6 max pressure |
| H: | P18064 | bara | | | ME Cyl 6 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18065 | bara | | | ME Cyl 6 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18061 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18062 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18063 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 time of injection |
| O: | X18064 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 length of injection |
| P: | X18066 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18065 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18066 | deg | | | ME Cyl 6 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.251 Page:2611 MD26** ME CYLINDER no 6 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18069 deg ME Cyl 6 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18069 bara ME Cyl 6 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18063 deg ME Cyl 6 exh valve open time
G: V18064 deg ME Cyl 6 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18061 deg ME Cyl 6 air port open time
J: V18062 deg ME Cyl 6 air port close time
K:
L: Z18062 <1-20> ME Cyl 6 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.252 Page:2612 MD26 ME CYLINDER no 6 PISTON
RINGS**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17061 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 6 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17061 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17062 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17063 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17064 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17065 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17061 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17062 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17063 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17064 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17065 % ME Cyl 6 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.253 Page:2700 MD27 ME CYLINDER no 7
 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11211 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 effective power |
| C: | E11212 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11211 | kNm | | ME Cyl 7 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11211 | bar | | ME Cyl 7 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11212 | bar | | ME Cyl 7 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11211 | % | | ME Cyl 7 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11219 | g | | ME Cyl 7 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11211 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11212 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11213 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 heat to water |
| P: | H11214 | kW | | ME Cyl 7 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.254 Page:2701 MD27 ME CYLINDER no 7
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G11210 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 7 fuel flow |
| C: | G11212 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 7 air flow |
| D: | G11213 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 7 exh flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G11215 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11216 | kg/s | L=1.0 H=--- | ME Cyl 7 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T11211 | degC | | ME Cyl 7 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11218 | degC | L=--- H=480.0 | ME Cyl 7 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T11213 | degC | L=--- H=90.0 | ME Cyl 7 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11214 | degC | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Cyl 7 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | T11215 | degC | L=110.0 H=240.0 | ME Cyl 7 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11216 | degC | L=--- H=290.0 | ME Cyl 7 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11217 | degC | L=--- H=340.0 | ME Cyl 7 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11210 | degC | | ME Cyl 7 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | |

**2.255 Page:2702 MD27** ME CYLINDER no 7
CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18317 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18317 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 7 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18317 | % | | ME Cyl 7 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18318 | % | | ME Cyl 7 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G18318 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 7 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V11217 | % | | ME Cyl 7 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11217 | kg/h | L=0.3 H=--- | ME Cyl 7 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | M11211 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 7 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.256 Page:2703 MD27 ME CYLINDER no 7
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18210 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18310 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18311 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18311 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18312 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18312 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 7 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18315 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18316 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18314 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18314 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18314 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 7 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.257 Page:2710 MD27 ME CYLINDER no 7 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

A:
B: P18211 bara ME Cyl 7 suction pressure
C: T18211 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 7 suction temp
D: P18212 bara ME Cyl 7 compression press (TDC)
E: T18212 degC ME Cyl 7 compression temp (TDC)
F:
G: P18213 bara L=--- H=190.0 ME Cyl 7 max pressure
H: P18214 bara ME Cyl 7 pressure at ignition
I: P18215 bara ME Cyl 7 pressure at exh v open
J:
K: X18211 deg ME Cyl 7 time of max pressure
L: X18212 deg ME Cyl 7 time of ignition
M:
N: X18213 deg ME Cyl 7 time of injection
O: X18214 deg ME Cyl 7 length of injection
P: X18216 deg ME Cyl 7 ignition delay
Q:
R: C18215 deg ME Cyl 7 fuel pump suction v open adjust
S: C18216 deg ME Cyl 7 fuel pump spill v open adjust
T:

2.258 Page:2711 MD27 ME CYLINDER no 7 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18219 deg ME Cyl 7 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18219 bara ME Cyl 7 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18213 deg ME Cyl 7 exh valve open time
G: V18214 deg ME Cyl 7 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18211 deg ME Cyl 7 air port open time
J: V18212 deg ME Cyl 7 air port close time
K:
L: Z18212 <1-20> ME Cyl 7 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.259 Page:2712 MD27** ME CYLINDER no 7 PISTON RINGS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z17211 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME Cyl 7 piston ring alarm |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X17211 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17212 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17213 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17214 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17215 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17211 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17212 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17213 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17214 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17215 | % | | | ME Cyl 7 piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.260 Page:2800 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E11221 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 effective power |
| C: | E11222 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 indicated power |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Q11221 | kNm | | | ME Cyl 8 effective torque |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P11221 | bar | | | ME Cyl 8 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11222 | bar | | | ME Cyl 8 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X11221 | % | | | ME Cyl 8 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11229 | g | | | ME Cyl 8 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | H11221 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11222 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11223 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 heat to water |
| P: | H11224 | kW | | | ME Cyl 8 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.261 Page:2801 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G11220 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 8 fuel flow |
| C: | G11222 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 8 air flow |
| D: | G11223 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 8 exh flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G11225 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11226 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 8 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T11221 | degC | | | ME Cyl 8 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11228 | degC | L=--- | H=480.0 | ME Cyl 8 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T11223 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cyl 8 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11224 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 8 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T11225 | degC | L=110.0 | H=240.0 | ME Cyl 8 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11226 | degC | L=--- | H=290.0 | ME Cyl 8 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11227 | degC | L=--- | H=340.0 | ME Cyl 8 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11220 | degC | | | ME Cyl 8 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.262 Page:2802 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8
 CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V18327 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl 8 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18327 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 8 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18327 | % | | | ME Cyl 8 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18328 | % | | | ME Cyl 8 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G18328 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 8 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V11227 | % | | | ME Cyl 8 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11227 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 8 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | M11221 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 8 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.263 Page:2803 MD28** ME CYLINDER no 8
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18220 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18320 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18321 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18321 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18322 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18322 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 8 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18325 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18326 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18324 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18324 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18324 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 8 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.264 Page:2810 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18221 | bara | | ME Cyl 8 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18221 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 8 suction temp |
| D: | P18222 | bara | | | ME Cyl 8 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18222 | degC | | | ME Cyl 8 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18223 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 8 max pressure |
| H: | P18224 | bara | | | ME Cyl 8 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18225 | bara | | | ME Cyl 8 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18221 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18222 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18223 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 time of injection |
| O: | X18224 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 length of injection |
| P: | X18226 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18225 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18226 | deg | | | ME Cyl 8 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

2.265 Page:2811 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18229 deg ME Cyl 8 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18229 bara ME Cyl 8 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18223 deg ME Cyl 8 exh valve open time
G: V18224 deg ME Cyl 8 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18221 deg ME Cyl 8 air port open time
J: V18222 deg ME Cyl 8 air port close time
K:
L: Z18222 <1-20> ME Cyl 8 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.266 Page:2812 MD28 ME CYLINDER no 8 PISTON
RINGS**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17221 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 8 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17221 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17222 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17223 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17224 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17225 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17221 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17222 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17223 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17224 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17225 % ME Cyl 8 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.267 Page:2900 MD29** ME CYLINDER no 9
CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11231 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 effective power |
| C: | E11232 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11231 | kNm | | ME Cyl 9 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11231 | bar | | ME Cyl 9 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11232 | bar | | ME Cyl 9 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11231 | % | | ME Cyl 9 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11239 | g | | ME Cyl 9 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11231 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11232 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11233 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 heat to water |
| P: | H11234 | kW | | ME Cyl 9 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.268 Page:2901 MD29 ME CYLINDER no 9
CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G11230 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 9 fuel flow |
| C: | G11232 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 9 air flow |
| D: | G11233 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 9 exh flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G11235 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11236 | kg/s | L=1.0 H=--- | ME Cyl 9 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T11231 | degC | | ME Cyl 9 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11238 | degC | L=--- H=480.0 | ME Cyl 9 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T11233 | degC | L=--- H=90.0 | ME Cyl 9 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11234 | degC | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Cyl 9 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | T11235 | degC | L=110.0 H=240.0 | ME Cyl 9 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11236 | degC | L=--- H=290.0 | ME Cyl 9 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11237 | degC | L=--- H=340.0 | ME Cyl 9 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11230 | degC | | ME Cyl 9 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | |

2.269 Page:2902 MD29** ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (3/4)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18337 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18337 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 9 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18337 | % | | ME Cyl 9 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18338 | % | | ME Cyl 9 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G18338 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 9 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V11237 | % | | ME Cyl 9 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11237 | kg/h | L=0.3 H=--- | ME Cyl 9 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | M11231 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 9 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.270 Page:2903 MD29** ME CYLINDER no 9 CONDITION (4/4)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18230 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18330 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18331 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18331 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18332 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18332 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 9 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18335 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18336 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18334 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18334 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18334 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 9 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.271 Page:2910 MD29** ME CYLINDER no 9 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

A:
 B: P18231 bara ME Cyl 9 suction pressure
 C: T18231 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 9 suction temp
 D: P18232 bara ME Cyl 9 compression press (TDC)
 E: T18232 degC ME Cyl 9 compression temp (TDC)
 F:
 G: P18233 bara L=--- H=190.0 ME Cyl 9 max pressure
 H: P18234 bara ME Cyl 9 pressure at ignition
 I: P18235 bara ME Cyl 9 pressure at exh v open
 J:
 K: X18231 deg ME Cyl 9 time of max pressure
 L: X18232 deg ME Cyl 9 time of ignition
 M:
 N: X18233 deg ME Cyl 9 time of injection
 O: X18234 deg ME Cyl 9 length of injection
 P: X18236 deg ME Cyl 9 ignition delay
 Q:
 R: C18235 deg ME Cyl 9 fuel pump suction v open adjust
 S: C18236 deg ME Cyl 9 fuel pump spill v open adjust
 T:

2.272 Page:2911 MD29 ME CYLINDER no 9 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
 B:
 C: X18239 deg ME Cyl 9 test angle (-180,180)
 D: P18239 bara ME Cyl 9 test pressure (result)
 E:
 F: V18233 deg ME Cyl 9 exh valve open time
 G: V18234 deg ME Cyl 9 exh valve close time
 H:
 I: V18231 deg ME Cyl 9 air port open time
 J: V18232 deg ME Cyl 9 air port close time
 K:
 L: Z18232 <1-20> ME Cyl 9 effective compr. ratio
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.273 Page:2912 MD29** ME CYLINDER no 9 PISTON RINGS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z17231 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME Cyl 9 piston ring alarm |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X17231 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17232 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17233 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17234 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17235 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17231 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17232 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17233 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17234 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17235 | % | | | ME Cyl 9 piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.274 Page:3000 MD30** ME CYLINDER no 10 CONDITION (1/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E11241 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 effective power |
| C: | E11242 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 indicated power |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Q11241 | kNm | | | ME Cyl 10 effective torque |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P11241 | bar | | | ME Cyl 10 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11242 | bar | | | ME Cyl 10 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X11241 | % | | | ME Cyl 10 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11249 | g | | | ME Cyl 10 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | H11241 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11242 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11243 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 heat to water |
| P: | H11244 | kW | | | ME Cyl 10 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.275 Page:3001 MD30** ME CYLINDER no 10
CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G11240 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 10 fuel flow |
| C: | G11242 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 10 air flow |
| D: | G11243 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 10 exh flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G11245 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11246 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 10 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T11241 | degC | | | ME Cyl 10 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11248 | degC | L=--- | H=480.0 | ME Cyl 10 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T11243 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cyl 10 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11244 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 10 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T11245 | degC | L=110.0 | H=240.0 | ME Cyl 10 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11246 | degC | L=--- | H=290.0 | ME Cyl 10 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11247 | degC | L=--- | H=340.0 | ME Cyl 10 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11240 | degC | | | ME Cyl 10 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.276 Page:3002 MD30 ME CYLINDER no 10
CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V18347 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl 10 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18347 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 10 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18347 | % | | | ME Cyl 10 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18348 | % | | | ME Cyl 10 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G18348 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 10 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V11247 | % | | | ME Cyl 10 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11247 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 10 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | M11241 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 10 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.277 Page:3003 MD30 ME CYLINDER no 10
 CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18240 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18340 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18341 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18341 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18342 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18342 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 10 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18345 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18346 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18344 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18344 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18344 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 10 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.278 Page:3010 MD30 ME CYLINDER no 10 COMB.
 PROCESS (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|----------------------------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18241 | bara | | ME Cyl 10 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18241 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 10 suction temp |
| D: | P18242 | bara | | | ME Cyl 10 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18242 | degC | | | ME Cyl 10 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18243 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 10 max pressure |
| H: | P18244 | bara | | | ME Cyl 10 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18245 | bara | | | ME Cyl 10 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18241 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18242 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18243 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 time of injection |
| O: | X18244 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 length of injection |
| P: | X18246 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18245 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18246 | deg | | | ME Cyl 10 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.279 Page:3011 MD30** ME CYLINDER no 10 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18249 deg ME Cyl 10 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18249 bara ME Cyl 10 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18243 deg ME Cyl 10 exh valve open time
G: V18244 deg ME Cyl 10 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18241 deg ME Cyl 10 air port open time
J: V18242 deg ME Cyl 10 air port close time
K:
L: Z18242 <1-20> ME Cyl 10 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.280 Page:3012 MD30 ME CYLINDER no 10
PISTON RINGS**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17241 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 10 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17241 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17242 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17243 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17244 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17245 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17241 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17242 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17243 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17244 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17245 % ME Cyl 10 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.281 Page:3100 MD31 ME CYLINDER no 11
 CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E11251 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 effective power |
| C: | E11252 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 indicated power |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | Q11251 | kNm | | ME Cyl 11 effective torque |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | P11251 | bar | | ME Cyl 11 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11252 | bar | | ME Cyl 11 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | X11251 | % | | ME Cyl 11 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11259 | g | | ME Cyl 11 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | H11251 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11252 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11253 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 heat to water |
| P: | H11254 | kW | | ME Cyl 11 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.282 Page:3101 MD31 ME CYLINDER no 11
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G11250 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 11 fuel flow |
| C: | G11252 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 11 air flow |
| D: | G11253 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 11 exh flow |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G11255 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11256 | kg/s | L=1.0 H=--- | ME Cyl 11 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T11251 | degC | | ME Cyl 11 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11258 | degC | L=--- H=480.0 | ME Cyl 11 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T11253 | degC | L=--- H=90.0 | ME Cyl 11 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11254 | degC | L=--- H=80.0 | ME Cyl 11 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | T11255 | degC | L=110.0 H=240.0 | ME Cyl 11 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11256 | degC | L=--- H=290.0 | ME Cyl 11 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11257 | degC | L=--- H=340.0 | ME Cyl 11 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11250 | degC | | ME Cyl 11 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | |

**2.283 Page:3102 MD31** ME CYLINDER no 11
CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18357 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18357 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 11 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18357 | % | | ME Cyl 11 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18358 | % | | ME Cyl 11 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G18358 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 11 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V11257 | % | | ME Cyl 11 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11257 | kg/h | L=0.3 H=--- | ME Cyl 11 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | M11251 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 11 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.284 Page:3103 MD31 ME CYLINDER no 11
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18250 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18350 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18351 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18351 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18352 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18352 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 11 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18355 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18356 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18354 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18354 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18354 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 11 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |



2.285 Page:3110 MD31 ME CYLINDER no 11 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

A:
B: P18251 bara ME Cyl 11 suction pressure
C: T18251 degC L=--- H=80.0 ME Cyl 11 suction temp
D: P18252 bara ME Cyl 11 compression press (TDC)
E: T18252 degC ME Cyl 11 compression temp (TDC)
F:
G: P18253 bara L=--- H=190.0 ME Cyl 11 max pressure
H: P18254 bara ME Cyl 11 pressure at ignition
I: P18255 bara ME Cyl 11 pressure at exh v open
J:
K: X18251 deg ME Cyl 11 time of max pressure
L: X18252 deg ME Cyl 11 time of ignition
M:
N: X18253 deg ME Cyl 11 time of injection
O: X18254 deg ME Cyl 11 length of injection
P: X18256 deg ME Cyl 11 ignition delay
Q:
R: C18255 deg ME Cyl 11 fuel pump suction v open adjust
S: C18256 deg ME Cyl 11 fuel pump spill v open adjust
T:

2.286 Page:3111 MD31 ME CYLINDER no 11 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18259 deg ME Cyl 11 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18259 bara ME Cyl 11 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18253 deg ME Cyl 11 exh valve open time
G: V18254 deg ME Cyl 11 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18251 deg ME Cyl 11 air port open time
J: V18252 deg ME Cyl 11 air port close time
K:
L: Z18252 <1-20> ME Cyl 11 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.287 Page:3112 MD31** ME CYLINDER no 11
PISTON RINGS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z17251 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME Cyl 11 piston ring alarm |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X17251 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17252 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17253 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17254 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17255 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17251 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17252 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17253 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17254 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17255 | % | | | ME Cyl 11 piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.288 Page:3200 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12
CONDITION (1/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E11261 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 effective power |
| C: | E11262 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 indicated power |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Q11261 | kNm | | | ME Cyl 12 effective torque |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P11261 | bar | | | ME Cyl 12 effective mean pressure |
| H: | P11262 | bar | | | ME Cyl 12 indicated mean pressure |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X11261 | % | | | ME Cyl 12 injection plunger stroke (eff) |
| K: | M11269 | g | | | ME Cyl 12 injected fuel mass/stroke |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | H11261 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 heat in fuel |
| N: | H11262 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 heat to exhaust |
| O: | H11263 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 heat to water |
| P: | H11264 | kW | | | ME Cyl 12 heat to oil |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.289 Page:3201 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12
 CONDITION (2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G11260 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 12 fuel flow |
| C: | G11262 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 12 air flow |
| D: | G11263 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 12 exh flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G11265 | kg/s | | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW flow |
| G: | G11266 | kg/s | L=1.0 | H=--- | ME Cyl 12 piston LO flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T11261 | degC | | | ME Cyl 12 exh outlet temp |
| J: | T11268 | degC | L=--- | H=480.0 | ME Cyl 12 exh outlet temp (sensor) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T11263 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cyl 12 liner JW outlet temp |
| M: | T11264 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 12 piston LO outlet temp |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T11265 | degC | L=110.0 | H=240.0 | ME Cyl 12 liner metal temp (lower) |
| Q: | T11266 | degC | L=--- | H=290.0 | ME Cyl 12 liner metal temp (upper) |
| R: | T11267 | degC | L=--- | H=340.0 | ME Cyl 12 cover metal temp (mean) |
| S: | T11260 | degC | | | ME Cyl 12 piston metal temp (mean) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.290 Page:3202 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12
 CONDITION (3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V18367 | <0-1> | | | ME Cyl 12 residue blow off valve |
| C: | G18367 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 12 residue blow off flow |
| D: | Z18367 | % | | | ME Cyl 12 residue (soft) |
| E: | Z18368 | % | | | ME Cyl 12 residue (hard) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G18368 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 12 piston rod gland drain flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V11267 | % | | | ME Cyl 12 cylinder oil setting |
| K: | G11267 | kg/h | L=0.3 | H=--- | ME Cyl 12 cylinder oil flow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | M11261 | kg/h | | | ME Cyl 12 liner residue generation |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.291 Page:3203 MD32** ME CYLINDER no 12
CONDITION (4/4)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V18260 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 indication cock |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X18360 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 fuel pump trip |
| E: | X18361 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 fuel pump manual cut off |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V18361 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 fuel circ inlet valve |
| H: | V18362 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 fuel circ outlet valve |
| I: | G18362 | kg/h | | ME Cyl 12 fuel circ flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V18365 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW inlet valve |
| L: | V18366 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW outlet valve |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | V18364 | <0-1> | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW drain valve |
| O: | G18364 | kg/s | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW drain flow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C18364 | <0-2> | | ME Cyl 12 liner JW throttle orifice |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.292 Page:3210 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12 COMB.
PROCESS (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|----------------------------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P18261 | bara | | ME Cyl 12 suction pressure | |
| C: | T18261 | degC | L=--- | H=80.0 | ME Cyl 12 suction temp |
| D: | P18262 | bara | | | ME Cyl 12 compression press (TDC) |
| E: | T18262 | degC | | | ME Cyl 12 compression temp (TDC) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P18263 | bara | L=--- | H=190.0 | ME Cyl 12 max pressure |
| H: | P18264 | bara | | | ME Cyl 12 pressure at ignition |
| I: | P18265 | bara | | | ME Cyl 12 pressure at exh v open |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X18261 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 time of max pressure |
| L: | X18262 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 time of ignition |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X18263 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 time of injection |
| O: | X18264 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 length of injection |
| P: | X18266 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 ignition delay |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | C18265 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 fuel pump suction v open adjust |
| S: | C18266 | deg | | | ME Cyl 12 fuel pump spill v open adjust |
| T: | | | | | |

2.293 Page:3211 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12 COMB.
PROCESS (2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X18269 deg ME Cyl 12 test angle (-180,180)
D: P18269 bara ME Cyl 12 test pressure (result)
E:
F: V18263 deg ME Cyl 12 exh valve open time
G: V18264 deg ME Cyl 12 exh valve close time
H:
I: V18261 deg ME Cyl 12 air port open time
J: V18262 deg ME Cyl 12 air port close time
K:
L: Z18262 <1-20> ME Cyl 12 effective compr. ratio
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.294 Page:3212 MD32 ME CYLINDER no 12
PISTON RINGS**

A:
B:
C:
D: Z17261 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 ME Cyl 12 piston ring alarm
E:
F: X17261 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 1 sealing
G: X17262 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 2 sealing
H: X17263 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 3 sealing
I: X17264 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 4 sealing
J: X17265 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 5 sealing
K: N17261 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 1 movement
L: N17262 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 2 movement
M: N17263 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 3 movement
N: N17264 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 4 movement
O: N17265 % ME Cyl 12 piston ring 5 movement
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.295 Page:3300 MD33** ME PISTON RING MONITOR
(1/3)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | X17100 <0-12> | ME Cylinder display selector |
| E: | | |
| F: | X17001 % | ME Cyl piston ring 1 sealing |
| G: | X17002 % | ME Cyl piston ring 2 sealing |
| H: | X17003 % | ME Cyl piston ring 3 sealing |
| I: | X17004 % | ME Cyl piston ring 4 sealing |
| J: | X17005 % | ME Cyl piston ring 5 sealing |
| K: | N17001 % | ME Cyl piston ring 1 movement |
| L: | N17002 % | ME Cyl piston ring 2 movement |
| M: | N17003 % | ME Cyl piston ring 3 movement |
| N: | N17004 % | ME Cyl piston ring 4 movement |
| O: | N17005 % | ME Cyl piston ring 5 movement |
| P: | | |
| Q: | X17090 <0-1> | ME Cyl piston ring reset (new rings) |
| R: | X17098 <0-1> | ME Cyl scav air box clean (all) |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.296 Page:3301 MD33 ME PISTON RING MONITOR
(2/3)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C17015 % | ME piston ring movement low (alarm) |
| C: | C17016 % | ME piston ring sealing low (alarm) |
| D: | | |
| E: | Z17010 <0-1> | ME Cyl 1 piston ring alarm enable |
| F: | Z17020 <0-1> | ME Cyl 2 piston ring alarm enable |
| G: | Z17030 <0-1> | ME Cyl 3 piston ring alarm enable |
| H: | Z17040 <0-1> | ME Cyl 4 piston ring alarm enable |
| I: | Z17050 <0-1> | ME Cyl 5 piston ring alarm enable |
| J: | Z17060 <0-1> | ME Cyl 6 piston ring alarm enable |
| K: | Z17210 <0-1> | ME Cyl 7 piston ring alarm enable |
| L: | Z17220 <0-1> | ME Cyl 8 piston ring alarm enable |
| M: | Z17230 <0-1> | ME Cyl 9 piston ring alarm enable |
| N: | Z17240 <0-1> | ME Cyl 10 piston ring alarm enable |
| O: | Z17250 <0-1> | ME Cyl 11 piston ring alarm enable |
| P: | Z17260 <0-1> | ME Cyl 12 piston ring alarm enable |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.297 Page:3302 MD33** ME PISTON RING MONITOR (3/3)

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X17000 <0-1> | ME piston ring auto wear |
| D: | C17000 <0-60> | ME piston ring wear time factor |
| E: | | |
| F: | C17010 % | ME piston ring movement high (no wear) |
| G: | C17011 % | ME piston ring sealing high (no leak) |
| H: | | |
| I: | C17012 % | ME piston ring movement low low (wear) |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.298 Page:3800 MD38** ME BEARING SYSTEM - MAIN BEARINGS

| | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | T12050 degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | ME Thrust bearing temp (sensor) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T12051 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 1 temp (sensor) |
| F: | T12052 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 2 temp (sensor) |
| G: | T12053 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 3 temp (sensor) |
| H: | T12054 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 4 temp (sensor) |
| I: | T12055 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 5 temp (sensor) |
| J: | T12056 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 6 temp (sensor) |
| K: | T12057 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 7 temp (sensor) |
| L: | T12058 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 8 temp (sensor) |
| M: | T12059 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 9 temp (sensor) |
| N: | T12060 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 10 temp (sensor) |
| O: | T12061 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 11 temp (sensor) |
| P: | T12062 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 12 temp (sensor) |
| Q: | T12063 degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Main bearing 13 temp (sensor) |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | T12049 degC | L=--- | H=60.0 | ME Thrust bearing LO outl temp (sensor) |
| T: | | | | |

**2.299 Page:3801 MD38* * ME BEARING SYSTEM -
CRANK BEARINGS**A:
B:
C:
D:
E:
F:
G:
H:
I:
J:
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| E: | T12151 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 1 temp (sensor) |
| F: | T12152 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 2 temp (sensor) |
| G: | T12153 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 3 temp (sensor) |
| H: | T12154 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 4 temp (sensor) |
| I: | T12155 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 5 temp (sensor) |
| J: | T12156 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 6 temp (sensor) |
| K: | T12157 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 7 temp (sensor) |
| L: | T12158 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 8 temp (sensor) |
| M: | T12159 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 9 temp (sensor) |
| N: | T12160 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 10 temp (sensor) |
| O: | T12161 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 11 temp (sensor) |
| P: | T12162 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | ME Crank pin bearing 12 temp (sensor) |

**2.300 Page:3802 MD38* * ME BEARING SYSTEM -
CROSSH BEARINGS**A:
B:
C:
D:
E:
F:
G:
H:
I:
J:
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|--------|--|
| E: | T12251 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 1 temp (sensor) |
| F: | T12252 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 2 temp (sensor) |
| G: | T12253 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 3 temp (sensor) |
| H: | T12254 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 4 temp (sensor) |
| I: | T12255 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 5 temp (sensor) |
| J: | T12256 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 6 temp (sensor) |
| K: | T12257 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 7 temp (sensor) |
| L: | T12258 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 8 temp (sensor) |
| M: | T12259 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 9 temp (sensor) |
| N: | T12260 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 10 temp (sensor) |
| O: | T12261 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 11 temp (sensor) |
| P: | T12262 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | ME Cross head bearing 12 temp (sensor) |

2.301 Page:3810 MD38** ME BEARING SYSTEM - OIL MIST DETECTOR

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | C12050 | % | | ME Crank case oil mist warning limit | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | Z12051 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 1 oil mist (sensor) |
| F: | Z12052 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 2 oil mist (sensor) |
| G: | Z12053 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 3 oil mist (sensor) |
| H: | Z12054 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 4 oil mist (sensor) |
| I: | Z12055 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 5 oil mist (sensor) |
| J: | Z12056 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 6 oil mist (sensor) |
| K: | Z12057 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 7 oil mist (sensor) |
| L: | Z12058 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 8 oil mist (sensor) |
| M: | Z12059 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 9 oil mist (sensor) |
| N: | Z12060 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 10 oil mist (sensor) |
| O: | Z12061 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 11 oil mist (sensor) |
| P: | Z12062 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | ME Crank case 12 oil mist (sensor) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.302 Page:3900 MD39** ME BEARING SYSTEM - MAIN BEARINGS

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | T12070 | degC | | ME Thrust bearing temp (local) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | T12071 | degC | | ME Main bearing 1 temp (local) |
| F: | T12072 | degC | | ME Main bearing 2 temp (local) |
| G: | T12073 | degC | | ME Main bearing 3 temp (local) |
| H: | T12074 | degC | | ME Main bearing 4 temp (local) |
| I: | T12075 | degC | | ME Main bearing 5 temp (local) |
| J: | T12076 | degC | | ME Main bearing 6 temp (local) |
| K: | T12077 | degC | | ME Main bearing 7 temp (local) |
| L: | T12078 | degC | | ME Main bearing 8 temp (local) |
| M: | T12079 | degC | | ME Main bearing 9 temp (local) |
| N: | T12080 | degC | | ME Main bearing 10 temp (local) |
| O: | T12081 | degC | | ME Main bearing 11 temp (local) |
| P: | T12082 | degC | | ME Main bearing 12 temp (local) |
| Q: | T12083 | degC | | ME Main bearing 13 temp (local) |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | T12069 | degC | | ME Thrust bearing LO outlet temp (local) |
| T: | | | | |



2.303 Page:3901 MD39** ME BEARING SYSTEM - CRANK BEARINGS

| | | |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | T12171 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 1 temp (local) |
| F: | T12172 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 2 temp (local) |
| G: | T12173 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 3 temp (local) |
| H: | T12174 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 4 temp (local) |
| I: | T12175 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 5 temp (local) |
| J: | T12176 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 6 temp (local) |
| K: | T12177 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 7 temp (local) |
| L: | T12178 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 8 temp (local) |
| M: | T12179 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 9 temp (local) |
| N: | T12180 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 10 temp (local) |
| O: | T12181 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 11 temp (local) |
| P: | T12182 degC | ME Crank pin bearing 12 temp (local) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.304 Page:3902 MD39** ME BEARING SYSTEM - CROSSH BEARINGS

| | | |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | T12271 degC | ME Cross head bearing 1 temp (local) |
| F: | T12272 degC | ME Cross head bearing 2 temp (local) |
| G: | T12273 degC | ME Cross head bearing 3 temp (local) |
| H: | T12274 degC | ME Cross head bearing 4 temp (local) |
| I: | T12275 degC | ME Cross head bearing 5 temp (local) |
| J: | T12276 degC | ME Cross head bearing 6 temp (local) |
| K: | T12277 degC | ME Cross head bearing 7 temp (local) |
| L: | T12278 degC | ME Cross head bearing 8 temp (local) |
| M: | T12279 degC | ME Cross head bearing 9 temp (local) |
| N: | T12280 degC | ME Cross head bearing 10 temp (local) |
| O: | T12281 degC | ME Cross head bearing 11 temp (local) |
| P: | T12282 degC | ME Cross head bearing 12 temp (local) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.305 Page:3910 MD39** ME BEARING SYSTEM - OIL MIST DETECTOR

| | | |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | Z12071 | % ME Crank case 1 oil mist (local) |
| F: | Z12072 | % ME Crank case 2 oil mist (local) |
| G: | Z12073 | % ME Crank case 3 oil mist (local) |
| H: | Z12074 | % ME Crank case 4 oil mist (local) |
| I: | Z12075 | % ME Crank case 5 oil mist (local) |
| J: | Z12076 | % ME Crank case 6 oil mist (local) |
| K: | Z12077 | % ME Crank case 7 oil mist (local) |
| L: | Z12078 | % ME Crank case 8 oil mist (local) |
| M: | Z12079 | % ME Crank case 9 oil mist (local) |
| N: | Z12080 | % ME Crank case 10 oil mist (local) |
| O: | Z12081 | % ME Crank case 11 oil mist (local) |
| P: | Z12082 | % ME Crank case 12 oil mist (local) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.306 Page:4000 MD40** AIR VENTILATION SYSTEM (1/3)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | T00760 | degC | | Ambient Air temperature |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | T00762 | degC | L=--- | H=40.0 Control Room air temp |
| E: | T00761 | degC | L=2.0 | H=48.0 Engine Room air temp |
| F: | P00761 | mmWC | L=-70.0 | H=30.0 Engine Room air pressure |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | E14200 | kW | | Air ventilation fan power (total) |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | E14211 | kW | | ER air supply fan 1 power |
| L: | E14221 | kW | | ER air supply fan 2 power |
| M: | E14231 | kW | | ER air exhaust fan 1 power |
| N: | E14241 | kW | | ER air exhaust fan 2 power |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | E14251 | kW | | ECR air supply fan power |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | E14281 | kW | | Accommodation air supply fan 1 power |
| S: | E14282 | kW | | Accommodation air supply fan 2 power |
| T: | | | | |

**2.307 Page:4001 MD40** AIR VENTILATION SYSTEM
(2/3)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | R14210 <0-1> | ER air supply fan 1 low speed |
| C: | R14211 <0-1> | ER air supply fan 1 high speed |
| D: | G14211 kg/s | ER air supply fan 1 flow |
| E: | E14211 kW | ER air supply fan 1 power |
| F: | | |
| G: | R14220 <0-1> | ER air supply fan 2 low speed |
| H: | R14221 <0-1> | ER air supply fan 2 high speed |
| I: | G14221 kg/s | ER air supply fan 2 flow |
| J: | E14221 kW | ER air supply fan 2 power |
| K: | X14230 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 1 reverse |
| L: | R14230 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 1 low speed |
| M: | R14231 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 1 high speed |
| N: | G14231 kg/s | ER air exhaust fan 1 flow |
| O: | E14231 kW | ER air exhaust fan 1 power |
| P: | X14240 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 2 reverse |
| Q: | R14240 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 2 low speed |
| R: | R14241 <0-1> | ER air exhaust fan 2 high speed |
| S: | G14241 kg/s | ER air exhaust fan 2 flow |
| T: | E14241 kW | ER air exhaust fan 2 power |

2.308 Page:4002 MD40 AIR VENTILATION
SYSTEMS (3/3)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R14251 <0-1> | ECR air supply fan |
| D: | E14251 kW | ECR air supply fan power |
| E: | | |
| F: | R14261 <0-1> | Purif room air supply fan |
| G: | E14261 kW | Purif room air supply fan power |
| H: | | |
| I: | R14271 <0-1> | Sewage treatment room air fan |
| J: | E14271 kW | Sewage treatment room air fan power |
| K: | | |
| L: | R14281 <0-1> | Accommodation air supply fan 1 |
| M: | E14281 kW | Accommodation air supply fan 1 power |
| N: | R14282 <0-1> | Accommodation air supply fan 2 |
| O: | E14282 kW | Accommodation air supply fan 2 power |
| P: | | |
| Q: | R14291 <0-1> | Cargo holds air supply fans |
| R: | E14291 kW | Cargo holds air supply fans power |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.309 Page:4100 MD41** AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (1/7)

| | | | |
|----|--------|------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | G15601 | kg/h | Fresh air inlet flow |
| C: | T15601 | degC | Fresh air inlet temperature |
| D: | R15601 | % | Fresh air inlet humidity |
| E: | X15601 | g/kg | Fresh air inlet water content |
| F: | | | |
| G: | V15602 | % | Recirc damper position |
| H: | G15602 | kg/h | Recirc air flow |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | G15603 | kg/h | Return air flow |
| L: | T15603 | degC | Return air temperature |
| M: | R15603 | % | Return air humidity |
| N: | X15603 | g/kg | Return air water content (vapor) |
| O: | D15603 | g/kg | Return air water content (mist) |
| P: | T15605 | degC | Recirc mix air temperature |
| Q: | R15605 | % | Recirc mix air humidity |
| R: | X15605 | g/kg | Recirc mix air water content (vapor) |
| S: | D15605 | g/kg | Recirc mix air water content (mist) |
| T: | G15606 | kg/h | Recirc mix air water mist flow |

2.310 Page:4101 MD41** AIR CONDITIONING PLANT (2/7)

| | | | |
|----|--------|------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | T15610 | degC | Preheater air temperature |
| C: | R15610 | % | Preheater air humidity |
| D: | X15610 | g/kg | Preheater air water content (vapor) |
| E: | D15610 | g/kg | Preheater air water content (mist) |
| F: | G15610 | kg/h | Preheater air flow |
| G: | | | |
| H: | Q15611 | kW | Preheater steam heat |
| I: | V15611 | % | Preheater steam control valve pos |
| J: | | | |
| K: | T15614 | degC | Humidifier air temperature |
| L: | R15614 | % | Humidifier air humidity |
| M: | X15614 | g/kg | Humidifier air water content (vapor) |
| N: | D15614 | g/kg | Humidifier air water content (mist) |
| O: | G15614 | kg/h | Humidifier air water mist flow |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | T15615 | degC | Humidifier spray water inlet temp |
| R: | T15617 | degC | Humidifier spray water return temp |
| S: | | | |
| T: | Z15614 | % | Humidifier efficiency |

**2.311 Page:4102 MD41 ** AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
(3/7)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | L15616 | % | Spray tank water level |
| C: | T15616 | degC | Spray tank water temp |
| D: | G15616 | kg/h | Spray tank water circ pump flow |
| E: | | | |
| F: | G15619 | kg/h | Spray tank water make up flow |
| G: | V15617 | % | Spray tank water control valve pos |
| H: | | | |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | R15616 | <0-1> | Spray tank water circ pump |
| L: | E15616 | kW | Spray tank water circ pump power |
| M: | P15616 | bar | Spray tank water circ pump press |
| N: | G15616 | kg/h | Spray tank water circ pump flow |
| O: | | | |
| P: | G15618 | kg/h | Spray tank heater steam flow |
| Q: | Q15618 | kW | Spray tank heater steam heat |
| R: | V15618 | % | Spray tank heater steam control valve pos |
| S: | V15619 | <0-1> | Spray tank heater steam shut off valve |
| T: | | | |

**2.312 Page:4103 MD41 ** AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
(4/7)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | G15624 | kg/h | Air cooler air flow |
| C: | T15624 | degC | Air cooler air temperature |
| D: | R15624 | % | Air cooler air humidity |
| E: | X15624 | g/kg | Air cooler air water content (vapor) |
| F: | G15625 | kg/h | Air cooler air water drain flow |
| G: | Q15625 | kW | Air cooler heat transfer |
| H: | | | |
| I: | R15625 | <0-1> | Refrig compressor |
| J: | E15625 | kW | Refrig compressor power |
| K: | | | |
| L: | V15624 | % | Refrig evaporator control valve |
| M: | | | |
| N: | V15625 | <0-1> | Refrig condenser coolw shut off |
| O: | V15626 | <0-1> | Refrig condenser refr liquid shut off |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.313 Page:4104 MD41 AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
 (5/7)**

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | R15630 | <0-1> Air fan |
| D: | G15630 | kg/h Air fan flow |
| E: | E15630 | kW Air fan power |
| F: | T15635 | degC Air fan inlet air temp |
| G: | R15635 | % Air fan inlet air humidity |
| H: | X15635 | g/kg Air fan inlet air water content (vapor) |
| I: | D15635 | g/kg Air fan inlet air water content (mist) |
| J: | G15635 | kg/h Air fan inlet air water mist flow |
| K: | T15640 | degC Final heater air temperature |
| L: | R15640 | % Final heater air humidity |
| M: | X15640 | g/kg Final heater air water content (vapor) |
| N: | D15640 | g/kg Final heater air water content (mist) |
| O: | | |
| P: | G15641 | kg/h Final heater steam flow |
| Q: | Q15641 | kW Final heater steam heat |
| R: | | |
| S: | V15641 | % Final heater steam control valve pos |
| T: | | |

2.314 Page:4105 MD41 AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
 (6/7)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T15650 | degC | L=--- | H=40.0 | Eng contr room air temperature |
| C: | R15650 | % | L=30.0 | H=80.0 | Eng contr room air humidity |
| D: | X15650 | g/kg | | | Eng contr room air water content (vapor) |
| E: | D15650 | g/kg | | | Eng contr room air water content (mist) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | V15651 | % | | | Eng contr room air vane position |
| H: | G15650 | kg/h | | | Eng contr room air flow |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Q15651 | kW | | | Eng contr room heat load (input) |
| L: | Q15652 | kW | | | Eng contr room heat loss (surroundings) |
| M: | Q15653 | kW | | | Eng contr room heat load (net) |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X15651 | g/kg | | | Eng contr room water load (input) |
| Q: | G15651 | kg/h | | | Eng contr room water load |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C15650 | <0-2> | | | Eng contr room heat loss constant |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.315 Page:4106 MD41 ** AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
(7/7)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T15660 | degC | L=--- | H=30.0 | Accommodation air temperature |
| C: | R15660 | % | L=30.0 | H=80.0 | Accommodation air humidity |
| D: | X15660 | g/kg | | | Accommodation air water content (vapor) |
| E: | D15660 | g/kg | | | Accommodation air water content (mist) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | V15661 | % | | | Accommodation air vane position |
| H: | G15660 | kg/h | | | Accommodation air flow |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Q15661 | kW | | | Accommodation heat load (input) |
| L: | Q15662 | kW | | | Accommodation heat loss (surroundings) |
| M: | Q15663 | kW | | | Accommodation heat load (net) |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X15661 | g/kg | | | Accommodation water load (input) |
| Q: | G15661 | kg/h | | | Accommodation water load |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C15660 | <0-2> | | | Accommodation heat loss constant |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.316 Page:4110 MD41 ** AIR COND - MASTER
CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X15750 | <0-1> | | | Final heater temp contr auto |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | T15750 | degC | | | Final heater temp contr set point |
| E: | T15751 | degC | | | Final heater temp contr sensor signal |
| F: | Z15750 | % | | | Final heater temp contr output signal |
| G: | C15750 | %/degC | | | Final heater temp contr gain |
| H: | C15751 | sec | | | Final heater temp contr integration time |
| I: | C15752 | sec | | | Final heater temp contr derivation time |
| J: | C15753 | sec | | | Final heater temp contr sensor tc |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | X15760 | <0-1> | | | Final air humidity contr auto |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | R15760 | % | | | Final air humidity contr set point |
| O: | R15761 | % | | | Final air humidity contr sensor signal |
| P: | Z15760 | % | | | Final air humidity contr output signal |
| Q: | C15760 | %/% | | | Final air humidity contr gain |
| R: | C15761 | sec | | | Final air humidity contr integration time |
| S: | C15762 | sec | | | Final air humidity contr derivation time |
| T: | C15763 | sec | | | Final air humidity contr sensor tc |

2.317 Page:4111 MD41** AIR COND - MASTER CONTROL (2/2)

| | | |
|----|--------|-------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C15780 | degC |
| D: | C15781 | degC |
| E: | | |
| F: | C15786 | degC |
| G: | C15787 | degC |
| H: | | |
| I: | C15782 | degC |
| J: | C15783 | degC |
| K: | C15784 | % |
| L: | C15785 | % |
| M: | | |
| N: | C15790 | degC |
| O: | C15791 | % |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | C15779 | <0-1> |
| S: | C15778 | % |
| T: | | |

Preheater temp low
Preheater temp high

Air cooler temp low
Air cooler temp high

Spray tank temp low
Spray tank temp high
Spray tank level low
Spray tank level high

Final heater temp nominal value
Final air humidity nominal value

Air Cond summer/winter mix enable
Air Cond mixed operation damper pos

2.318 Page:4112 MD41** AIR COND - SLAVE CONTROL (1/2)

| | | |
|----|--------|--------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X15710 | <0-1> |
| C: | X15711 | <0-1> |
| D: | | |
| E: | T15710 | degC |
| F: | T15711 | degC |
| G: | Z15710 | % |
| H: | C15710 | %/degC |
| I: | C15711 | sec |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | X15740 | <0-1> |
| M: | X15741 | <0-1> |
| N: | | |
| O: | T15740 | degC |
| P: | T15741 | degC |
| Q: | Z15740 | % |
| R: | C15740 | %/degC |
| S: | C15741 | sec |
| T: | | |

Preheater temp contr auto
Preheater temp contr remote sp

Preheater temp contr set point
Preheater temp contr sensor signal
Preheater temp contr output signal
Preheater temp contr gain
Preheater temp contr integration time

Air cooler temp contr auto
Air cooler temp contr remote sp

Air cooler temp contr set point
Air cooler temp contr sensor signal
Air cooler temp contr output signal
Air cooler temp contr gain
Air cooler temp contr integration time

**2.319 Page:4113 MD41 ** AIR COND - SLAVE
CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | X15720 <0-1> | Spray tank water temp contr auto |
| C: | X15721 <0-1> | Spray tank water temp contr remote sp |
| D: | | |
| E: | T15720 degC | Spray tank water temp contr set point |
| F: | T15721 degC | Spray tank water temp contr sensor signal |
| G: | Z15720 % | Spray tank water temp contr output signal |
| H: | C15720 %/degC | Spray tank water temp contr gain |
| I: | C15721 sec | Spray tank water temp contr integration time |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | X15730 <0-1> | Spray tank water level contr auto |
| M: | X15731 <0-1> | Spray tank water level contr remote sp |
| N: | | |
| O: | L15730 % | Spray tank water level contr set point |
| P: | L15731 % | Spray tank water level contr sensor signal |
| Q: | Z15730 % | Spray tank water level contr output signal |
| R: | C15730 %/% | Spray tank water level contr gain |
| S: | C15731 sec | Spray tank water level contr integration time |
| T: | | |

**2.320 Page:4120 MD41 ** AIR COND -
MISCELLANEOUS**

| | | |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | E15670 kW | Air Conditioning plant el power |
| D: | Q15670 kW | Air Conditioning plant air heating |
| E: | Q15671 kW | Air Conditioning plant air cooling |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.321 Page:4500 MD45** SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (1/4)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | V15901 | % Black Water inlet setting |
| C: | Z15901 | <0-1> Black Water inlet pulsation |
| D: | G15901 | kg/h Black Water inlet flow |
| E: | B15901 | mg/l Black Water biochemical oxygen demand |
| F: | | |
| G: | V15902 | % Grey Water inlet setting |
| H: | Z15902 | <0-1> Grey Water inlet pulsation |
| I: | G15902 | kg/h Grey Water inlet flow |
| J: | | |
| K: | B15902 | mg/l Grey Water biochemical oxygen demand |
| L: | S15902 | mg/l Grey Water suspended solids |
| M: | N15902 | 1/100ml Grey Water coliform bacteria |
| N: | X15902 | ppm Grey Water chlorine content |
| O: | | |
| P: | C15901 | kg/h Design capacity (black water) |
| Q: | | |
| R: | C15900 | <1-100> Sewage plant time speed up ratio |
| S: | C15902 | <1-100> Sewage chemical processing tc |
| T: | | |

2.322 Page:4501 MD45** SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (2/4)

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | L15910 | m Aeration tank level |
| C: | | |
| D: | G15911 | kg/h Aeration tank top air lift flow |
| E: | G15912 | kg/h Aeration tank btm air lift flow |
| F: | G15913 | kg/h Aeration tank cross over flow |
| G: | | |
| H: | B15910 | mg/l Aeration tank biochemical oxygen demand |
| I: | S15910 | mg/l Aeration tank suspended solids |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | C15910 | cbm Aeration tank volum |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.323 Page:4502 MD45** SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (3/4)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|---------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | L15920 | m | Settling tank level |
| D: | G15925 | kg/h | Settling tank clean outlet flow |
| E: | | | |
| F: | B15920 | mg/l | Settling tank biochemical oxygen demand |
| G: | S15920 | mg/l | Settling tank suspended solids |
| H: | N15920 | 1/100ml | Settling tank coliform bacteria |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | C15920 | cbm | Settling tank volum |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.324 Page:4503 MD45 SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT (4/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L15930 | m | L=--- | H=--- | Chlorination tank level |
| D: | G15930 | kg/h | | | Chlorination tank clean outlet flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | B15930 | mg/l | | | Chlorination tank biochemical ox.demand |
| G: | S15930 | mg/l | | | Chlorination tank suspended solids |
| H: | N15930 | 1/100ml | | | Chlorination tank coliform bacteria |
| I: | X15930 | ppm | | | Chlorination tank chlorine content |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G15931 | kg/h | L=--- | H=0.5 | Chlorination tank emerg overflow |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | X15935 | % | | | Chlorination dispenser charge |
| N: | C15935 | <0-2> | | | Chlorination tablets chlorine strength |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | C15930 | cbm | L=--- | H=--- | Chlorination tank volum |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.325 Page:4510 MD45** SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT CONTROL (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|-------|---------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | R15940 | <0-1> | | Effluent pump | |
| C: | G15940 | kg/h | | Effluent pump flow | |
| D: | E15940 | kW | | Effluent pump power | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | B15960 | mg/l | L=--- | H=50.0 | Overboard flow biochemical oxygen demand |
| G: | S15960 | mg/l | L=--- | H=50.0 | Overboard flow suspended solids |
| H: | N15960 | 1/100ml | L=--- | H=250.0 | Overboard flow coliform bacteria |
| I: | X15960 | ppm | L=--- | H=4.0 | Overboard flow chlorine content |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X15950 | <0-1> | | | UV radiation unit on |
| L: | V15960 | % | | | UV radiation unit flow control valve |
| M: | G15960 | kg/h | | | UV radiation unit flow |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | C15960 | m | | | UV radiation unit auto bypass level |
| P: | C15945 | m | | | Effluent pump auto start level |
| Q: | C15946 | m | | | Effluent pump auto stop level |
| R: | C15940 | kg/h | | | Effluent pump nominal flow |
| S: | C15947 | m | | | Settling tank overflow level |
| T: | | | | | |

2.326 Page:4511 MD45** SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT CONTROL (2/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | R15946 | <0-1> | | | Sewage sludge pump |
| D: | G15946 | kg/h | | | Sewage sludge pump flow |
| E: | E15946 | kW | | | Sewage sludge pump power |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | K15940 | kg/h | | | Sewage sludge pump nom. flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X15946 | <0-1> | | | Sewage sludge pump auto start/stop |
| K: | K15941 | m | | | Sewage sludge tank level low (start) |
| L: | K15942 | m | | | Sewage sludge tank level high (stop) |
| M: | K15943 | m | | | Settling tank level low (stop) |
| N: | K15944 | m | | | Settling tank level high (start) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | R15941 | <0-1> | | | Air compressor |
| Q: | G15941 | nm ³ /h | | | Air compressor flow |
| R: | E15941 | kW | | | Air compressor power |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.327 Page:4600 MD46** SEWAGE SLUDGE TANK**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | L15830 | m | L=--- H=1.8 | Sewage sludge tank level |
| C: | T15830 | degC | | Sewage sludge tank temperature |
| D: | X15830 | % | | Sewage sludge tank water content |
| E: | H15830 | kJ/kg | | Sewage sludge tank heat value (dry) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G15830 | kg/h | | Sewage sludge tank inlet flow (manual) |
| H: | G15831 | kg/h | | Sewage sludge tank inlet flow (auto) |
| I: | X15831 | % | | Sewage sludge tank inlet water content |
| J: | H15831 | kJ/kg | | Sewage sludge tank inlet heat value |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V15832 | <0-1> | | Sewage sludge tank outlet valve |
| M: | G15832 | kg/h | | Sewage sludge tank outlet flow |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | G15834 | kg/h | L=--- H=0.1 | Sewage sludge tank overflow |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | C15830 | kg | | Sewage sludge tank max mass |
| R: | C15831 | m | | Sewage sludge tank max level |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.328 Page:4601 MD46 SLUDGE FEED PUMPS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | P15835 | bar | | Oil sludge feed pump press |
| C: | G15835 | kg/h | | Oil sludge feed pump flow |
| D: | E15835 | kW | | Oil sludge feed pump power |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | P15833 | bar | | Sewage sludge feed pump press |
| G: | G15833 | kg/h | | Sewage sludge feed pump flow |
| H: | E15833 | kW | | Sewage sludge feed pump power |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | K15830 | <0-10> | | Sewage /mixing tank time speed-up factor |
| K: | X15835 | <0-1> | | Oil sludge feed pump auto |
| L: | K15833 | m | | Oil sludge tank level low (stop) |
| M: | K15834 | m | | Oil sludge tank level high (start) |
| N: | K15835 | m | | Sludge mixing tank level low (start) |
| O: | K15836 | m | | Sludge mixing tank level high (stop) |
| P: | X15833 | <0-1> | | Sewage sludge feed pump auto |
| Q: | K15831 | m | | Sewage sludge tank level low (stop) |
| R: | K15832 | m | | Sewage sludge tank level high (start) |
| S: | K15837 | m | | Sludge mixing tank level low (start) |
| T: | K15838 | m | | Sludge mixing tank level high (stop) |

2.329 Page:4602 MD46 SLUDGE MIXING TANK
 (1/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15840 | m | L=--- | H=2.3 | Sludge mixing tank level |
| C: | L15841 | m | | | Sludge mixing tank level (water) |
| D: | T15840 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | Sludge mixing tank temperature |
| E: | X15840 | % | | | Sludge mixing tank water content |
| F: | H15840 | kJ/kg | | | Sludge mixing tank heat value (dry) |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | T15841 | degC | | | Oil sludge feed flow temperature |
| I: | X15841 | % | | | Oil sludge feed flow water content |
| J: | H15841 | kJ/kg | | | Oil sludge feed flow heat value (dry) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T15842 | degC | | | Sewage sludge feed flow temperature |
| M: | X15842 | % | | | Sewage sludge feed flow water content |
| N: | H15842 | kJ/kg | | | Sewage sludge feed flow heat value (dry) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | C15840 | kg | | | Sludge mixing tank max mass (full) |
| Q: | C15841 | m | | | Sludge mixing tank max level (full) |
| R: | C15842 | <0-1> | | | Sludge mixing tank settling constant |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.330 Page:4603 MD46 SLUDGE MIXING TANK
 (2/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P15845 | bar | | | Sludge circulation pump press |
| C: | G15845 | kg/h | | | Sludge circulation pump flow |
| D: | E15845 | kW | | | Sludge circulation pump power |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | C15845 | kg/h | | | Sludge circulation pump nom flow |
| G: | C15846 | bar | | | Sludge circulation pump max press |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | P15850 | bar | | | Sludge supply pressure |
| L: | G15850 | kg/h | | | Sludge supply flow |
| M: | G15852 | kg/h | | | Sludge return flow |
| N: | G15853 | kg/h | | | Sludge bypass flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | P15854 | % | | | Sludge supply pressure adjust |
| Q: | V15854 | % | | | Sludge bypass control valve |
| R: | C15854 | %/bar | | | Sludge bypass control valve gain |
| S: | C15855 | % | | | Sludge bypass control valve bias |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.331 Page:4604 MD46** SLUDGE MIXING TANK
(3/3)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | P15890 bar | Sludge mixing tank steam supply press |
| C: | V15890 <0-1> | Sludge mixing tank steam supply valve |
| D: | | |
| E: | T15890 degC | Sludge mixing tank temp set point |
| F: | | |
| G: | C15890 %/degC | Sludge mixing tank control gain |
| H: | C15891 % | Sludge mixing tank control bias |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | G15890 kg/h | Sludge mixing tank steam flow |
| L: | E15890 kW | Sludge mixing tank steam heat |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.332 Page:4606 MD46 INCINERATOR - FURNACE**

| | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|----------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | T15860 degC | L=--- | H=1200.0 | Incinerator furnace temperature |
| D: | P15860 mmWC | L=-30.0 | H=10.0 | Incinerator furnace pressure |
| E: | X15860 % | | | Incinerator furnace oxygen content |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | E15861 kW | | | Incinerator energy to furnace |
| H: | E15862 kW | | | Incinerator energy in fuel oil |
| I: | E15863 kW | | | Incinerator energy in sludge |
| J: | E15864 kW | | | Incinerator energy in solid waste |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | Q15860 kW | | | Incinerator heat released (total) |
| M: | H15860 kJ/kg | | | Incinerator mean fuel heat value |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | V15863 <0-1> | | | Incinerator hatch open |
| P: | M15863 kg | | | Incinerator solid waste charge |
| Q: | H15863 kJ/kg | | | Incinerator solid waste heat value |
| R: | G15863 kg/h | | | Incinerator solid waste combustion flow |
| S: | C15863 <1-50> | | | Incinerator solid waste speed up factor |
| T: | | | | |

2.333 Page:4607 MD46** INCINERATOR - BURNERS/FLUE GAS FAN

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | G15865 | kg/h | | Incinerator flue gas flow |
| C: | T15865 | degC | L=--- H=380.0 | Incinerator flue gas temp |
| D: | V15865 | % | | Incinerator flue gas damper |
| E: | E15865 | kW | | Incinerator flue gas fan power |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V15860 | % | | Incinerator combustion air damper |
| H: | G15860 | kg/h | | Incinerator combustion air flow |
| I: | G15861 | kg/h | | Incinerator casing cool air flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | N15856 | rpm | | Diesel burner oil pump speed |
| L: | P15856 | bar | | Diesel burner nozzle pressure |
| M: | G15856 | kg/h | | Diesel burner flow |
| N: | C15857 | kg/h | | Diesel burner max flow |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | V15853 | % | | Sludge burner control valve |
| Q: | G15851 | kg/h | | Sludge burner flow |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.334 Page:4610 MD46** INCINERATOR - CONTROL (1/3)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X15880 | <0-1> | | Incinerator auto combustion control |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | T15881 | degC | | Incinerator furnace temp set point |
| E: | P15881 | mmWC | | Incinerator furnace pressure set point |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | X15881 | % | | Diesel burner flow command |
| H: | X15882 | % | | Sludge burner flow command |
| I: | X15883 | % | | Combustion air damper command |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | C15881 | sec | | Diesel control integration time |
| L: | C15882 | sec | | Sludge control integration time |
| M: | C15884 | sec | | Oxygen control integration time |
| N: | C15883 | sec | | Press control integration time |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | C15885 | % | | Min furnace combustion oxygen |
| Q: | C15886 | % | | Max furnace combustion oxygen |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | T15885 | degC | | High flue gas temperature (reduce) |
| T: | | | | |

**2.335 Page:4611 MD46** INCINERATOR - CONTROL
(2/3)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X15875 <0-1> | Incinerator auto start/stop control |
| C: | X15876 <0-1> | Incinerator ready for auto control |
| D: | X15877 <0-1> | Incinerator burner fail |
| E: | | |
| F: | X15871 <0-1> | Sludge burner on |
| G: | X15870 <0-1> | Diesel burner on |
| H: | X15872 <0-1> | Diesel burner igniter on |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | S15872 <0-11> | Sludge burner control state |
| L: | S15871 <0-11> | Diesel burner control state |
| M: | | |
| N: | Z15873 <0-1> | Incinerator flame |
| O: | X15873 <0-1> | Incinerator flame detector |
| P: | | |
| Q: | V15871 <0-1> | Sludge burner atomizing steam valve |
| R: | V15872 <0-1> | Sludge burner atomizing steam shut off |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.336 Page:4612 MD46 INCINERATOR - CONTROL
(3/3)**

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | T15874 bar | Incin : atomizing pressure low |
| C: | T15871 degC | Incin : sludge temp low (not ready) |
| D: | T15872 m | Incin : sludge level low (stop) |
| E: | T15873 m | Incin : sludge level high (start) |
| F: | | |
| G: | T15875 degC | Incin : furnace cold (flue fan stop ok) |
| H: | T15876 degC | Incin : furnace hot (sludge start ok) |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | C15873 sec | Incin : comb air fan post purge time |
| L: | C15872 sec | Incin : flue gas fan post purge time |
| M: | C15871 sec | Incin : flue gas fan pre purge time |
| N: | C15874 sec | Incin : sludge pump pre run time |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.337 Page:4615 MD46** INCINERATOR - TRIP SYSTEM

A:
B:
C: X15878 <0-1> L=--- H=1.0 Incinerator trip
D: X15879 <0-5> Incinerator trip code
E: Y15878 <0-1> Incinerator trip inhibit
F:
G: C15876 degC Incin trip limit : flue gas temp high
H: C15877 degC Incin trip limit : furnace temp high
I: C15878 bar Incin trip limit : atomizing press low
J:
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.338 Page:4630 MD46** INCINERATOR - MISCELLANEOUS

A:
B:
C:
D: C15832 kg/h Sewage sludge feed pump nom flow
E: C15833 bar Sewage sludge feed pump max press
F: C15835 kg/h Oil sludge feed pump nom flow
G: C15836 bar Oil sludge feed pump max press
H:
I: C15856 bar Diesel burner max pressure
J: C15857 kg/h Diesel burner max flow
K:
L: K15881 % Ignition oil command setting
M: K15882 % Ignition sludge command setting
N: K15883 % Ignition comb air command setting
O:
P: K15861 kJ/kg Mean heat value : food waste
Q: K15862 kJ/kg Mean heat value : paper waste
R: K15863 kJ/kg Mean heat value : plastics waste
S:
T:

**2.339 Page:5000 MD50** CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM (1/2)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | X15001 | % | Corrosion protection index |
| D: | | | |
| E: | V15001 | mV | Mean hull steel potential |
| F: | V15002 | mV | Mean zinc reference potential |
| G: | V15003 | mV | Mean titanium anode potential |
| H: | | | |
| I: | I15010 | A | DC current from hull/prop/rudder (total) |
| J: | | | |
| K: | I15011 | A | DC current to anode no 1 (fore stbd) |
| L: | I15012 | A | DC current to anode no 2 (fore port) |
| M: | I15013 | A | DC current to anode no 3 (aft stbd) |
| N: | I15014 | A | DC current to anode no 4 (aft port) |
| O: | | | |
| P: | I15015 | A | DC current from hull |
| Q: | I15016 | A | DC current from propeller |
| R: | I15017 | A | DC current from rudder |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.340 Page:5001 MD50 CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM (2/2)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | X15020 | <0-1> | | ICCP control unit power on |
| D: | E15020 | kW | | ICCP control unit power |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | X15030 | <0-1> | L=--- H=1.0 | ICCP alarm |
| G: | X15031 | <0-1> | | ICCP alarm : high hull potential |
| H: | X15032 | <0-1> | | ICCP alarm : power unit fail |
| I: | X15035 | <0-1> | | ICCP alarm reset |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V15050 | mV | | ICCP control set point |
| M: | C15050 | A/ohm | | ICCP control gain |
| N: | C15051 | A | | ICCP control bias |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | V15060 | V | | ICCP control output voltage |
| Q: | I15060 | A | | ICCP control output current |
| R: | C15060 | V | | ICCP control max DC voltage |
| S: | C15061 | A | | ICCP control max DC current |
| T: | | | | |

2.341 Page:5100 MD51** MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (1/3)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | G15101 | ton/h | | MGPS unit inlet SW flow |
| D: | T15101 | degC | | MGPS unit inlet SW temp |
| E: | X15101 | % | | MGPS unit inlet SW salinity |
| F: | V15101 | <0-1> | | MGPS unit inlet SW valve |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | T15102 | degC | | MGPS unit temperature |
| I: | X15102 | ppm | | MGPS unit hypochlorite |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | X15116 | ppm | L=0.7 H=2.0 | Main SW line hypochlorite |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | X15111 | ppm | | Stbd high sea chest line hypochlorite |
| O: | X15112 | ppm | | Stbd low sea chest line hypochlorite |
| P: | X15113 | ppm | | Port high sea chest line hypochlorite |
| Q: | X15114 | ppm | | Port low sea chest line hypochlorite |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.342 Page:5101 MD51** MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (2/3)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | V15111 | <0-1> | | MGPS unit hypochlorite valve 1 |
| C: | V15112 | <0-1> | | MGPS unit hypochlorite valve 2 |
| D: | V15113 | <0-1> | | MGPS unit hypochlorite valve 3 |
| E: | V15114 | <0-1> | | MGPS unit hypochlorite valve 4 |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G15111 | ton/h | | MGPS unit hypochlorite flow 1 |
| H: | G15112 | ton/h | | MGPS unit hypochlorite flow 2 |
| I: | G15113 | ton/h | | MGPS unit hypochlorite flow 3 |
| J: | G15114 | ton/h | | MGPS unit hypochlorite flow 4 |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V15121 | <0-1> | | Hypochlorite injection nozzle group 1 |
| M: | V15122 | <0-1> | | Hypochlorite injection nozzle group 2 |
| N: | V15123 | <0-1> | | Hypochlorite injection nozzle group 3 |
| O: | V15124 | <0-1> | | Hypochlorite injection nozzle group 4 |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.343 Page:5102 MD51** MARINE GROWTH PROTECTION SYSTEM (3/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X15120 | <0-1> | | | MGPS control unit power on |
| D: | E15120 | kW | | | MGPS control unit power |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X15130 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | MGPS alarm |
| G: | X15131 | <0-1> | | | MGPS alarm : overheat shut off |
| H: | X15132 | <0-1> | | | MGPS alarm : power unit fail |
| I: | X15135 | <0-1> | | | MGPS alarm reset |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | I15150 | A | | | MGPS control unit set point |
| L: | I15160 | A | | | MGPS control unit current |
| M: | V15160 | V | | | MGPS control unit voltage |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | C15150 | V/A | | | MGPS control unit gain |
| P: | C15151 | V | | | MGPS control nominal voltage |
| Q: | C15152 | A | | | MGPS control nominal current |
| R: | C15153 | V | | | MGPS control maximal voltage |
| S: | C15154 | A | | | MGPS control maximal current |
| T: | | | | | |

2.344 Page:5300 MD53 PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (1/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X14180 | <0-1> | | | Controllable Pitch Propeller (0=FP,1=CP) |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | P03701 | bar | L=20.0 | H=50.0 | Prop servo oil press |
| E: | T03701 | degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | Prop servo oil temp |
| F: | P03702 | bar | | | Prop servo oil press inlet cooler |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | G03706 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow inlet filter |
| I: | G03704 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow inlet press cnt v |
| J: | G03705 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow inlet pitch cnt v |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V03742 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil filter 1 |
| M: | V03743 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil filter 2 |
| N: | P03703 | bar | L=--- | H=1.5 | Prop servo oil filter diff press |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | L03712 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | Prop servo oil tank level |
| Q: | R03744 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil tank make-up pump |
| R: | G03711 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil tank make-up flow |
| S: | G03722 | ton/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Prop servo oil tank overflow (to bilge) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.345 Page:5301 MD53** PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (2/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T03713 | degC | L=--- | H=50.0 | Prop servo oil tank temp |
| C: | T03734 | degC | | | Prop servo oil temp inlet cooler |
| D: | T03721 | degC | | | Prop servo oil temp outlet cooler |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T03715 | degC | | | Prop servo oil temp contr set point |
| G: | V03714 | % | | | Prop servo oil temp contr valve pos |
| H: | C03716 | %/degC | | | Prop servo oil temp contr gain |
| I: | C03717 | % | | | Prop servo oil temp contr bias |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G03707 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow inlet cooler |
| L: | G03710 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow bypass cooler |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | V03733 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil coolw shut off valve |
| P: | G03730 | ton/h | | | Prop servo oil flow outlet LO cooler |
| Q: | T03731 | degC | | | Prop servo oil temp inlet cooler |
| R: | T03732 | degC | | | Prop servo oil temp outlet cooler |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.346 Page:5302 MD53** PROPELLER SERVO OIL SYSTEM (3/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P03700 | bar | | | Prop servo oil press outlet pumps |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | R03740 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil pump 1 |
| E: | R03741 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil pump 2 |
| F: | X03740 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil pump 1 auto s/s |
| G: | X03741 | <0-1> | | | Prop servo oil pump 2 auto s/s |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | E03740 | kW | | | Prop servo oil pump 1 power |
| J: | E03741 | kW | | | Prop servo oil pump 2 power |
| K: | C03740 | bar | | | Prop servo oil pump 1 low press (start) |
| L: | C03741 | bar | | | Prop servo oil pump 1 hig press (stop) |
| M: | C03742 | bar | | | Prop servo oil pump 2 low press (start) |
| N: | C03743 | bar | | | Prop servo oil pump 2 hig press (stop) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | P03725 | bar | | | Prop servo oil press contr set point |
| Q: | V03724 | % | | | Prop servo oil press contr valve pos |
| R: | C03726 | %/bar | | | Prop servo oil press contr gain |
| S: | C03727 | % | | | Prop servo oil press contr bias |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.347 Page:5310 MD53** PROPELLER PITCH LOCAL CONTROL**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | X03767 | <0-1> | | Propeller pitch local control |
| D: | Z03770 | % | | Propeller pitch local command |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | E03760 | MW | | Propeller power |
| G: | N03761 | rpm | | Propeller speed |
| H: | X03762 | P/D | | Propeller pitch ratio |
| I: | Q03763 | kNm | | Propeller torque |
| J: | Q03764 | kN | | Propeller thrust |
| K: | Z03766 | % | | Propeller efficiency |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | Z03764 | % | L=--- H=60.0 | Propeller/hull vibration |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | C03750 | sec | | Prop servo nom positioning speed |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.348 Page:5400 MD54 STERN TUBE SYSTEM - GRAVITY TANKS**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | E03560 | kW | | Stern Tube LO pump 1 power |
| D: | E03561 | kW | | Stern Tube LO pump 2 power |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | C03550 | % | | Stern Tube LO pump start (low level) |
| G: | C03551 | % | | Stern Tube LO pump stop (high level) |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | V03563 | <0-1> | | Stern Tube grav tank inlet (0,1)=(L,H) |
| J: | V03564 | <0-1> | | Stern Tube grav tank outlet (0,1)=(L,H) |
| K: | L03452 | % | L=40.0 H=--- | Stern Tube high grav tank level |
| L: | T03455 | degC | | Stern Tube high grav tank temp |
| M: | G03471 | kg/h | | Stern Tube high grav tank inlet flow |
| N: | G03472 | kg/h | | Stern Tube high grav tank outlet flow |
| O: | G03473 | kg/h | | Stern Tube high grav tank overflow |
| P: | L03451 | % | L=40.0 H=--- | Stern Tube low grav tank level |
| Q: | T03454 | degC | | Stern Tube low grav tank temp |
| R: | G03466 | kg/h | | Stern Tube low grav tank inlet flow |
| S: | G03467 | kg/h | | Stern Tube low grav tank outlet flow |
| T: | G03470 | kg/h | | Stern Tube low grav tank overflow |

2.349 Page:5401 MD54** STERN TUBE SYSTEM - BEARINGS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | X03565 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Stern Tube serious damage |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | T03552 | degC | L=--- | H=60.0 | Stern Tube fore bearing temp |
| D: | T03553 | degC | L=--- | H=60.0 | Stern Tube aft bearing temp |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | P03464 | mWC | | | Stern Tube LO inlet press |
| G: | P03465 | mWC | L=1.0 | H=8.0 | Stern Tube LO/SW diff press |
| H: | G03554 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LO leakage (oil pollution) |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | T03456 | degC | | | Stern Tube LO inlet temp |
| K: | T03457 | degC | | | Stern Tube LO outlet temp |
| L: | G03550 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LO inlet flow |
| M: | G03551 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LO return flow |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | L03450 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | Stern Tube LO sump level |
| P: | Z03555 | % | L=--- | H=30.0 | Stern Tube LO contamination |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | R03562 | <0-1> | | | Stern Tube LO sump make up pump |
| S: | G03475 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LO sump make up flow |
| T: | G03476 | kg/h | L=--- | H=10.0 | Stern Tube LO sump overflow (to bilge) |

2.350 Page:5402 MD54** STERN TUBE SYSTEM - LO COOLER

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T03453 | degC | L=--- | H=60.0 | Stern Tube LO sump temp |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | P03463 | bar | | | Stern Tube LOC LO inlet press |
| E: | P03462 | bar | | | Stern Tube LOC LO outlet press |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G03477 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LOC LO inlet flow |
| H: | T03460 | degC | | | Stern Tube LOC LO outlet temp |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V03571 | <0-1> | | | Stern Tube LOC CW inlet valve |
| K: | G03570 | ton/h | | | Stern Tube LOC CW inlet flow |
| L: | T03461 | degC | | | Stern Tube LOC CW outlet temp |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | V03572 | <0-1> | | | Stern Tube LO discharge valve |
| P: | G03474 | kg/h | | | Stern Tube LO discharge flow (to spill) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C03566 | degC | | | Stern Tube serious damage limit |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.351 Page:5600 MD56** SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM
- POWER**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N06312 | knot | | Ship speed |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | G06326 | kg/h | | Total ME FO flow |
| E: | G06327 | kg/h | | Total DG FO flow (net) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | M06333 | ton | | Ship load (static) |
| H: | X06334 | % | | Ship load (static) |
| I: | X06335 | m | | Ship trim (static) |
| J: | X06336 | deg | | Ship heel (static) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | N03761 | rpm | | Propeller speed |
| M: | E03760 | MW | | Propeller power |
| N: | Q03764 | kN | | Propeller thrust |
| O: | Z03766 | % | | Propeller efficiency |
| P: | Z03764 | % | L=--- H=60.0 | Propeller/hull vibration |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | E06325 | kg/Nm | | Overall propulsion efficiency |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.352 Page:5601 MD56 SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM
- FORCES**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-----------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N06312 | knot | | Ship speed |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | Q06330 | kN | | Propeller thrust (total) |
| E: | Q06331 | kN | | Hull drag force (total) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | N00766 | m/sec | | Wind force (speed) |
| H: | X00767 | deg | | Wind direction (0-360 dgr) |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | Z00770 | Beauf | | Sea condition (waves) |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | X00770 | m | | Mean wave height |
| N: | X00771 | m | | Mean wave length |
| O: | T00770 | sec | | Mean wave periode |
| P: | D00771 | deg | | Mean wave encounter angle |
| Q: | T00771 | sec | | Mean wave encounter periode |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.353 Page:5602 MD56** SHIP PROPULSION SYSTEM - BOW THRUSTER

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | R06270 | <0-1> | Bow thruster s/s |
| C: | | | |
| D: | X06279 | % | Bow thruster pitch |
| E: | Q06279 | kN | Bow thruster force (lateral) |
| F: | E06279 | kW | Bow thruster motor power |
| G: | I06279 | A | Bow thruster motor current |
| H: | V06279 | V | Bow thruster motor voltage |
| I: | | | |
| J: | X06868 | <0-1> | Pchief Alert mode (bow thruster mode) |
| K: | Z06271 | <0-1> | Bow thruster control local (ECR) |
| L: | Z06272 | <0-1> | Bow thruster control remote (ECR) |
| M: | | | |
| N: | R06272 | <0-1> | Bow thruster ready (ECR) |
| O: | R06271 | <0-1> | Bow thruster ready (BRD) |
| P: | X06277 | % | Bow thruster pitch command (HW-BRD) |
| Q: | X06278 | % | Bow thruster pitch command |
| R: | | | |
| S: | C06279 | kW | Bow thruster size (nom power) |
| T: | C06278 | % | Bow thruster pitch limit (start) |

2.354 Page:5630 MD56** PROPELLER/HULL ADAPTION (sea margin)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|----------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | C02070 | <0-2> | | ME sea margin factor (prop/hull adjust) | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | C02071 | kW | | Nom propulsion power (computed) | |
| G: | C02072 | m | | Nom propeller diameter (computed) | |
| H: | C02073 | P/D | | Nom propeller pitch ratio (computed) | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | E02005 | MW | L=--- | H=53.5 | ME shaft power |
| L: | N02015 | rpm | L=--- | H=106.0 | ME speed |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | N06312 | knot | | | Ship speed |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.355 Page:5640 MD56** PROPELLER/HULL (study 1)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X07008 <0-1> | Fixed ship speed |
| C: | N07008 knot | Fixed ship speed (test input) |
| D: | X07009 <0-1> | Fixed prop speed |
| E: | N07009 rpm | Fixed prop speed (test input) |
| F: | | |
| G: | X03772 % | Propeller pitch setting (test) |
| H: | X03768 m | Propeller pitch |
| I: | X03762 P/D | Propeller pitch ratio |
| J: | | |
| K: | X03773 % | Propeller diameter setting (test) |
| L: | X03774 m | Propeller diameter |
| M: | | |
| N: | Z03766 % | Propeller efficiency |
| O: | C03766 % | Propeller efficiency (nominal) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | N03761 rpm | Propeller speed |
| R: | E03760 MW | Propeller power |
| S: | Q03764 kN | Propeller thrust |
| T: | | |

2.356 Page:5641 MD56 PROPELLER/HULL (study 2)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X02090 <0-1> | Torque generator active (prop/hull test) |
| C: | | |
| D: | Q02090 kNm | Torque generator shaft torque |
| E: | | |
| F: | N02090 knot | Ship speed test contr set point |
| G: | Z02090 knot | Ship speed test contr feed back |
| H: | N02091 knot | Ship speed test contr deviation |
| I: | Z02091 % | Ship speed test contr output signal |
| J: | | |
| K: | C02090 %/knot | Ship speed test contr gain |
| L: | C02091 sec | Ship speed test contr integration time |
| M: | C02093 <0-50> | Ship speed test contr speed up factor |
| N: | | |
| O: | C02092 kNm | Torque generator capacity |
| P: | | |
| Q: | N03761 rpm | Propeller speed |
| R: | E03760 MW | Propeller power |
| S: | Q03764 kN | Propeller thrust |
| T: | | |

2.357 Page:5700 MD57 SHIP LOAD CONDITION
(1/3)**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | M06316 | ton | | Ship load (deadweight) |
| C: | X06320 | % | | Ship load (relative) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | X06323 | m | | Ship draft (mean) |
| F: | X06321 | m | | Ship trim (by stern) |
| G: | X06322 | deg | | Ship heel (by port) |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | M15591 | ton | | Fwd Stbd : weight of containers |
| J: | M15592 | ton | | Fwd Port : weight of containers |
| K: | M15593 | ton | | Mid Stbd : weight of containers |
| L: | M15594 | ton | | Mid Port : weight of containers |
| M: | M15595 | ton | | Aft Stbd : weight of containers |
| N: | M15596 | ton | | Aft Port : weight of containers |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | M06354 | ton | | Total Cargo |
| Q: | M06355 | ton | | Total Bunker |
| R: | M06356 | ton | | Total Ballast |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.358 Page:5701 MD57 SHIP LOAD CONDITION
(2/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | M06340 | ton | | Aft HFO Bunker tank content | |
| C: | M06341 | ton | | Port HFO Bunker tank content | |
| D: | M06342 | ton | | Stbd HFO Bunker tank content | |
| E: | M06343 | ton | | Fore HFO Bunker tank content | |
| F: | M06335 | ton | | MDO Bunker tank content | |
| G: | M06336 | ton | | MDO Overflow tank content | |
| H: | M06337 | ton | | HFO Overflow tank content | |
| I: | M06360 | ton | | Spill oil tank content | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | M00400 | ton | L---- | H---- | Settling tank 1 content |
| L: | M00440 | ton | L---- | H---- | Settling tank 2 content |
| M: | M00480 | m | L---- | H---- | Settling tank 3 content |
| N: | M00300 | m | L---- | H---- | HFO Service tank content |
| O: | M00340 | m | L---- | H---- | MDO Service tank content |
| P: | M04270 | ton | L---- | H---- | LO Storage tank content |
| Q: | M04266 | ton | | | LO Purifier tank content |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | M06680 | ton | | | Distilled Water tank content |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.359 Page:5702 MD57** SHIP LOAD CONDITION
(3/3)**

| | | |
|----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | M15210 ton | Stbd WB tank no 1 content (total) |
| D: | M15220 ton | Stbd WB tank no 2 content (total) |
| E: | M15230 ton | Stbd WB tank no 3 content (total) |
| F: | M15240 ton | Stbd WB tank no 4 content (total) |
| G: | M15250 ton | Stbd WB tank no 5 content (total) |
| H: | M15260 ton | Stbd WB tank no 6 content (total) |
| I: | | |
| J: | M15310 ton | Port WB tank no 1 content (total) |
| K: | M15320 ton | Port WB tank no 2 content (total) |
| L: | M15330 ton | Port WB tank no 3 content (total) |
| M: | M15340 ton | Port WB tank no 4 content (total) |
| N: | M15350 ton | Port WB tank no 5 content (total) |
| O: | M15360 ton | Port WB tank no 6 content (total) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.360 Page:5710 MD57 SHIP
LOADIND/UNLOADING (1/2)**

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X15590 <0-1> | Loading/unloading active |
| C: | | |
| D: | C15591 ``<0-100> | Loading time speed up factor |
| E: | | |
| F: | C15592 <0-1> | 1=load/unload if moored only |
| G: | | |
| H: | C15590 ton | Nominal (mean) container weight |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | N15581 no | Fwd Stbd : no of containers (actual) |
| L: | N15591 no | Fwd Stbd : no of containers (target) |
| M: | R15591 no/min | Fwd Stbd : rate of loading (units/min) |
| N: | M15591 ton | Fwd Stbd : weight of containers |
| O: | | |
| P: | N15582 no | Fwd Port : no of containers (actual) |
| Q: | N15592 no | Fwd Port : no of containers (target) |
| R: | R15592 1/min | Fwd Port : rate of loading (units/min) |
| S: | M15592 ton | Fwd Port : weight of containers |
| T: | | |

2.361 Page:5711 MD57** SHIP LOADIND/UNLOADING (2/2)

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | N15583 | no | Mid Stbd : no of containers (actual) |
| C: | N15593 | no | Mid Stbd : no of containers (target) |
| D: | R15593 | no/min | Mid Stbd : rate of loading (units/min) |
| E: | M15593 | ton | Mid Stbd : weight of containers |
| F: | | | |
| G: | N15584 | no | Mid Port : no of containers (actual) |
| H: | N15594 | no | Mid Port : no of containers (target) |
| I: | R15594 | no/min | Mid Port : rate of loading (units/min) |
| J: | M15594 | ton | Mid Port : weight of containers |
| K: | | | |
| L: | N15585 | no | Aft Stbd : no of containers (actual) |
| M: | N15595 | no | Aft Stbd : no of containers (target) |
| N: | R15595 | no/min | Aft Stbd : rate of loading (units/min) |
| O: | M15595 | ton | Aft Stbd : weight of containers |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | N15586 | no | Aft Port : no of containers (actual) |
| R: | N15596 | no | Aft Port : no of containers (target) |
| S: | R15596 | no/min | Aft Port : rate of loading (units/min) |
| T: | M15596 | ton | Aft Port : weight of containers |

2.362 Page:5800 MD58** STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (1/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P15801 | bar | | Steering Gear pump 1 discharge press | |
| C: | P15802 | bar | | Steering Gear pump 2 discharge press | |
| D: | P15803 | bar | | Steering Gear pump 1 press setpoint | |
| E: | P15804 | bar | | Steering Gear pump 2 press setpoint | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P15805 | bar | | Steering Gear P1 chamber press | |
| H: | P15806 | bar | | Steering Gear S1 chamber press | |
| I: | P15807 | bar | | Steering Gear S2 chamber press | |
| J: | P15808 | bar | | Steering Gear P2 chamber press | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | P15809 | bar | L=--- | H=1.5 | Steering Gear oil filter 1 diff press |
| M: | P15810 | bar | L=--- | H=1.5 | Steering Gear oil filter 2 diff press |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | P15821 | bar | | Steering Gear P1 to S1 rlf valve o press | |
| Q: | P15822 | bar | | Steering Gear S1 to P1 rlf valve o press | |
| R: | P15823 | bar | | Steering Gear P2 to S2 rlf valve o press | |
| S: | P15824 | bar | | Steering Gear S2 to P2 rlf valve o press | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.363 Page:5801 MD58** STEERING GEAR SYSTEM
(2/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G15801 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 1 oil flow | |
| C: | G15802 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 2 oil flow | |
| D: | G15803 | ton/h | | Steering Gear filter 1 oil flow | |
| E: | G15804 | ton/h | | Steering Gear filter 2 oil flow | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G15805 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 1 flow to S chambers | |
| H: | G15806 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 1 flow to P chambers | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | G15807 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 2 flow to P chambers | |
| K: | G15808 | ton/h | | Steering Gear pump 2 flow to S chambers | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | E06276 | kW | | Steering Gear servo pump 1 power | |
| O: | E06277 | kW | | Steering Gear servo pump 2 power | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | T15801 | degC | L=--- | H=50.0 | Steering Gear oil sump 1 temp |
| R: | T15802 | degC | L=--- | H=50.0 | Steering Gear oil sump 2 temp |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.364 Page:5802 MD58 STEERING GEAR SYSTEM
(3/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L15801 | % | L=50.0 | H=95.0 | Steering Gear exp tank 1 level |
| C: | L15802 | % | L=50.0 | H=95.0 | Steering Gear exp tank 2 level |
| D: | L15803 | % | L=50.0 | H=--- | Steering Gear oil sump 1 level |
| E: | L15804 | % | L=50.0 | H=--- | Steering Gear oil sump 2 level |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | L15810 | % | | | Steering Gear stby start level switch |
| H: | L15811 | % | | | Steering Gear stop pump1 level switch |
| I: | L15812 | % | | | Steering Gear stop pump2 level switch |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | X15802 | deg | | | Steering Gear contr - start hysteresis |
| M: | X15803 | deg | | | Steering Gear contr - stop hysteresis |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X15801 | <0-1> | | | Steering Gear Safematic valve |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | V15801 | % | | | Steering Gear 1 press control valve pos |
| S: | V15802 | % | | | Steering Gear 2 press control valve pos |
| T: | | | | | |

2.365 Page:5803 MD58** STEERING GEAR SYSTEM (4/4)

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---|
| A: | V15803 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 1 P shut off valve |
| B: | V15804 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 1 S shut off valve |
| C: | V15805 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 2 P shut off valve |
| D: | V15806 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 2 S shut off valve |
| E: | | | |
| F: | V15807 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 1 bypass valve |
| G: | V15808 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 2 bypass valve |
| H: | | | |
| I: | V15809 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 1 S to P relief valve |
| J: | V15810 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 1 P to S relief valve |
| K: | V15811 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 2 P to S relief valve |
| L: | V15812 | <0-1> | Steering Gear 2 S to P relief valve |
| M: | | | |
| N: | V15813 | <0-1> | Steering Gear oil sump 1 drain valve |
| O: | V15814 | <0-1> | Steering Gear oil sump 2 drain valve |
| P: | V15815 | <0-1> | Steering Gear exp tank 1 drain valve |
| Q: | V15816 | <0-1> | Steering Gear exp tank 2 drain valve |
| R: | V15817 | <0-1> | Steering Gear exp tank 1 shut off valve |
| S: | V15818 | <0-1> | Steering Gear exp tank 2 shut off valve |
| T: | V15819 | <0-1> | Steering Gear exp tank make up valve |

2.366 Page:5810 MD58** SHIP COURSE CONTROL (1/2)

| | | | |
|----|--------|---------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | N06312 | knot | Ship speed |
| C: | X06314 | nm | Ship position |
| D: | | | |
| E: | X06300 | <0-2> | Auto Pilot on/off |
| F: | | | |
| G: | X06306 | deg | Ship course sp (0-360) |
| H: | X06310 | deg | Ship course (0-360) |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | X06304 | deg | Rudder command |
| L: | X06305 | deg | Rudder position |
| M: | | | |
| N: | R06311 | deg/min | Turning rate |
| O: | R06312 | <-1,1> | Turning rate (L/R) |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | X06318 | <0-1> | Emergency rudder control - Stbd (local) |
| R: | X06319 | <0-1> | Emergency rudder control - Port (local) |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

**2.367 Page:5811 MD58** SHIP COURSE CONTROL
(2/2)**

A:
 B:
 C: C06301 - Auto Pilot course gain
 D: C06302 - Auto Pilot rate gain
 E: C06303 deg Auto Pilot course deadband
 F:
 G:
 H:
 I:
 J:
 K:
 L:
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.368 Page:5900 MD59 FIRE EXTINGUISHING
SYSTEM (1/2)**

A:
 B: Z00570 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 Fire Detection Engine area (2=fatal)
 C: Z00568 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 Fire Detection Accom area (2=fatal)
 D: Z00567 <0-2> L=--- H=1.0 Fire Detection Cargo area (2=fatal)
 E:
 F: Z00578 <0-1> Fire alarm horn reset (sound off)
 G: Z00579 <0-1> CO2 alarm horn reset (sound off)
 H:
 I: X00580 <0-1> CO2 door switch
 J: X00581 <0-1> CO2 direct release command
 K: X31001 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group A : ME/DG
 L: X31002 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group A : DO/FO/LO pumps
 M: X31003 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group A : Fuel oil tanks
 N: X31004 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group A : ER ventilation
 O: X31010 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group B : Accommodation
 P: X31015 <0-1> L=--- H=--- Emerg shut off group C : Cargo holds fans
 Q:
 R: C00580 sec CO2 release relay
 S: C00581 sec Fire damage time limit (fatal)
 T:

2.369 Page:5901 MD59** FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM (2/2)

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | R00720 | <0-1> | | SW Emergency Fire pump |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | R00710 | <0-1> | | SW Main Fire pump 1 |
| E: | R00709 | <0-1> | | SW Main Fire pump 2 |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | V00714 | <0-1> | | SW Fire line supply valve |
| H: | P00712 | bar | | SW Fire line pressure |
| I: | G00713 | ton/h | | SW Fire line flow |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | V00715 | <0-1> | | SW Fire line water canon 1 (deck) |
| L: | V00716 | <0-1> | | SW Fire line water canon 2 (deck) |
| M: | V00717 | <0-1> | | SW Fire line water canon 3 (deck) |
| N: | V00718 | <0-1> | | SW Fire line water canon 4 (deck) |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | V00705 | <0-1> | | Bottom Sea Chest inlet valve |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.370 Page:6000 MD60** START AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P04300 | bar | L=12.0 | H=32.0 | Start Air Receiver 1 pressure |
| C: | G04316 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 1 inlet flow |
| D: | V04460 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 1 inlet valve |
| E: | V04462 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 1 outlet valve |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | P04301 | bar | L=12.0 | H=32.0 | Start Air Receiver 2 pressure |
| H: | G04317 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 2 inlet flow |
| I: | V04461 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 2 inlet valve |
| J: | V04463 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 2 outlet valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | P04302 | bar | | | Start Air Rec inlet line press |
| M: | P04303 | bar | | | Start Air Rec outlet line press |
| N: | G04427 | kg/h | | | Start air leakage (basic) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | P04425 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | DG 1 start air supply press |
| Q: | P04426 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | DG 2 start air supply press |
| R: | P04427 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | DG 3 start air supply press |
| S: | P04428 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | DG 4 start air supply press |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.371 Page:6001 MD60** START AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM (2/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | Z04312 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Start Air Receiver 1 water content |
| G: | V04447 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 1 drain valve |
| H: | V04446 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Start Air Receiver 1 safety valve |
| I: | G04361 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 1 drain (air) flow |
| J: | G04370 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 1 safety v flow |
| K: | Z04313 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Start Air Receiver 2 water content |
| L: | V04451 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Receiver 2 drain valve |
| M: | V04450 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Start Air Receiver 2 safety valve |
| N: | G04362 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 2 drain (air) flow |
| O: | G04371 | kg/h | | | Start Air Receiver 2 safety v flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.372 Page:6002 MD60 SERV AIR RECEIVER SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P04306 | bar | L=7.0 | H=9.0 | Serv Air Receiver pressure |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | V04452 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Receiver make up valve |
| E: | G04323 | kg/h | | | Serv Air Receiver make up flow |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | V04464 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Receiver inlet valve |
| H: | V04465 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Receiver outlet valve |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Z04314 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Serv Air Receiver water content |
| L: | V04455 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Receiver drain valve |
| M: | V04454 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Serv Air Receiver safety valve |
| N: | G04363 | kg/h | | | Serv Air Receiver drain (air) flow |
| O: | G04372 | kg/h | | | Serv Air Receiver safety v flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | C04411 | bar | | | Serv Air press control valve set point |
| R: | V04410 | % | | | Serv Air press control valve pos |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.373 Page:6003 MD60** START AIR COMPRESSOR 1

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X10241 | <0-2> | | Start Air Compr 1 auto |
| C: | X04503 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 Start Air Compr 1 trip indication |
| D: | R04470 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 1 start/stop |
| E: | E04470 | kW | | Start Air Compr 1 el power |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G04320 | kg/h | | Start Air Compr 1 air flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | P04335 | bar | L=1.5 | H=--- Start Air Compr 1 LO inlet press |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V04440 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 1 coolw shut off v |
| M: | G04325 | ton/h | | Start Air Compr 1 coolw flow |
| N: | T04331 | degC | | Start Air Compr 1 coolw outlet temp |
| O: | T04342 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 Start Air Compr 1 air outlet temp |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | V04441 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 1 Airc drain valve |
| R: | G04355 | kg/h | | Start Air Compr 1 Airc drain (air) flow |
| S: | Z04350 | % | L=--- | H=80.0 Start Air Compr 1 Airc water content |
| T: | | | | |

2.374 Page:6004 MD60** START AIR COMPRESSOR 2

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X10243 | <0-2> | | Start Air Compr 2 auto |
| C: | X04504 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 Start Air Compr 2 trip indication |
| D: | R04471 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 2 start/stop |
| E: | E04471 | kW | | Start Air Compr 2 el power |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | G04321 | kg/h | | Start Air Compr 2 air flow |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | P04336 | bar | L=1.5 | H=--- Start Air Compr 2 LO inlet press |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V04442 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 2 coolw shut off v |
| M: | G04326 | ton/h | | Start Air Compr 2 coolw flow |
| N: | T04332 | degC | | Start Air Compr 2 coolw outlet temp |
| O: | T04343 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 Start Air Compr 2 air outlet temp |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | V04443 | <0-1> | | Start Air Compr 2 Airc drain valve |
| R: | G04356 | kg/h | | Start Air Compr 2 Airc drain (air) flow |
| S: | Z04351 | % | L=--- | H=80.0 Start Air Compr 2 Airc water content |
| T: | | | | |

**2.375 Page:6005 MD60** TOPPING UP AIR COMPRESSOR**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X10247 | <0-2> | | | Start Air Compr 3 auto |
| C: | X04380 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Start Air Compr 3 trip indication |
| D: | R04380 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Compr 3 start/stop |
| E: | E04380 | kW | | | Start Air Compr 3 el power |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G04380 | kg/h | | | Start Air Compr 3 air flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P04380 | bar | L=1.5 | H=--- | Start Air Compr 3 LO inlet press |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V04381 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Compr 3 coolw shut off v |
| M: | G04381 | ton/h | | | Start Air Compr 3 coolw flow |
| N: | T04381 | degC | | | Start Air Compr 3 coolw outlet temp |
| O: | T04380 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | Start Air Compr 3 air outlet temp |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V04382 | <0-1> | | | Start Air Compr 3 Airc drain valve |
| R: | G04382 | kg/h | | | Start Air Compr 3 Airc drain (air) flow |
| S: | Z04382 | % | L=--- | H=80.0 | Start Air Compr 3 Airc water content |
| T: | | | | | |

2.376 Page:6006 MD60 SERVICE AIR COMPRESSOR**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X10245 | <0-2> | | | Serv Air Compr auto |
| C: | X04505 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Serv Air Compr trip indication |
| D: | R04472 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Compr start/stop |
| E: | E04472 | kW | | | Serv Air Compr el power |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G04322 | kg/h | | | Serv Air Compr flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P04337 | bar | L=1.5 | H=--- | Serv Air Compr LO inlet press |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V04444 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Compr coolw shut off valve |
| M: | G04327 | ton/h | | | Serv Air Compr coolw flow |
| N: | T04333 | degC | | | Serv Air Compr coolw outlet temp |
| O: | T04344 | degC | L=--- | H=90.0 | Serv Air Compr air outlet temp |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V04445 | <0-1> | | | Serv Air Compr Airc drain valve |
| R: | G04357 | kg/h | | | Serv Air Compr Airc drain (air) flow |
| S: | Z04352 | % | L=--- | H=80.0 | Serv Air Compr Airc water content |
| T: | | | | | |

2.377 Page:6007 MD60** EMERGENCY AIR COMPRESSOR

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|----------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | R04388 | <0-1> | | Emerg Air Compr start/stop |
| D: | E04388 | kW | | Emerg Air Compr el power |
| E: | G04388 | kg/h | | Emerg Air Compr air flow |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.378 Page:6010 MD60** CONTROL AIR SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | V04311 | <0-1> | | Start Air Rec 1 HP control air supply | |
| D: | V04312 | <0-1> | | Start Air Rec 2 HP control air supply | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | P04313 | bar | L=10.0 | H=--- | HP control air pressure (start/rev) |
| G: | P04314 | bar | L=6.5 | H=--- | Air spring air pressure (exh.valves) |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V04313 | <0-1> | | | HP control air inlet shut off valve |
| J: | V04314 | <0-1> | | | HP control air stand by supply valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | P04312 | bar | L=5.0 | H=--- | LP control air press (safety supply) |
| M: | P04311 | bar | L=6.0 | H=10.0 | LP control air press (normal supply) |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | P04308 | bar | | | Service air supply line pressure |
| P: | Z04458 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | Control Air filter/dryer water content |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | G04430 | kg/h | | | Control air flow |
| S: | G04431 | kg/h | | | Service air flow (deck/misc) |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.379 Page:6011 MD60** RECEIVER SAFETY VALVE
DATA**

| | | |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | C04400 bar | Start Air Rec 1 safety v open press |
| E: | C04401 bar | Start Air Rec 1 safety v close press |
| F: | | |
| G: | C04402 bar | Start Air Rec 2 safety v open press |
| H: | C04403 bar | Start Air Rec 2 safety v close press |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | C04404 bar | Serv Air safety valve open press |
| L: | C04405 bar | Serv Air safety valve close press |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.380 Page:6020 MD60 AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC
DATA (1/3)**

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | K04480 bar | Start Air Compr 1 start limit |
| C: | K04481 bar | Start Air Compr 1 stop limit |
| D: | K04482 degC | Start Air Compr 1 trip limit (air temp) |
| E: | K04472 bar | Start Air Compr 1 trip limit (LO press) |
| F: | K04483 bar | Start Air Compr 2 start limit |
| G: | K04484 bar | Start Air Compr 2 stop limit |
| H: | K04485 degC | Start Air Compr 2 trip limit (air temp) |
| I: | K04475 bar | Start Air Compr 2 trip limit (LO press) |
| J: | | |
| K: | K04380 bar | Start Air Compr 3 start limit |
| L: | K04381 bar | Start Air Compr 3 stop limit |
| M: | K04382 degC | Start Air Compr 3 trip limit (air temp) |
| N: | K04372 bar | Start Air Compr 3 trip limit (LO press) |
| O: | | |
| P: | K04486 bar | Serv Air Compr start limit |
| Q: | K04487 bar | Serv Air Compr stop limit |
| R: | K04488 degC | Serv Air Compr trip limit (air temp) |
| S: | K04478 bar | Serv Air Compr trip limit (LO press) |
| T: | | |

2.381 Page:6021 MD60** AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC DATA (2/3)

A:
B:
C:
D: K04492 bar Air Compr 1/2 start limit (prior 1)
E: K04493 bar Air Compr 1/2 start limit (prior 2)
F: K04494 bar Air Compr 1/2 stop limit (prior 1)
G: K04495 bar Air Compr 1/2 stop limit (prior 2)
H:
I:
J:
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.382 Page:6022 MD60** AIR COMPRESSOR LOGIC DATA (3/3)

A:
B:
C: X04480 <0-1> Start Air Compr 1 auto drain
D: C04480 sec Start Air Compr 1 drain interval
E: C04481 sec Start Air Compr 1 drain time
F:
G: X04483 <0-1> Start Air Compr 2 auto drain
H: C04483 sec Start Air Compr 2 drain interval
I: C04484 sec Start Air Compr 2 drain time
J:
K: X04381 <0-1> Start Air Compr 3 auto drain
L: C04380 sec Start Air Compr 3 drain interval
M: C04381 sec Start Air Compr 3 drain time
N:
O:
P: X04486 <0-1> Serv Air Compr auto drain
Q: C04486 sec Serv Air Compr drain interval
R: C04487 sec Serv Air Compr drain time
S:
T:

**2.383 Page:6100 MD61 ** FRESH WATER GENERATOR
- EJECTOR SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E06720 | kW | | | Ejector pump power |
| C: | V06721 | <0-1> | | | Ejector pump suction valve |
| D: | V06732 | <0-1> | | | Ejector pump overboard valve |
| E: | P06660 | bar | L=4.0 | H=--- | Ejector pump discharge pressure |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G06643 | ton/h | | | Ejector pump flow (total) |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G06647 | ton/h | | | Ejector drive flow (total) |
| J: | G06650 | ton/h | | | Ejector discharge flow (total) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | G06651 | ton/h | | | Ejector brine flow |
| M: | Z06655 | % | | | Ejector brine flow salinity |
| N: | T06656 | degC | | | Ejector brine flow temperature |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G06652 | kg/h | | | Ejector suction flow |
| Q: | Z06653 | % | | | Ejector suction flow air content |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | Z06712 | % | | | Ejector pump SW inlet salinity |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.384 Page:6101 MD61 ** FRESH WATER GENERATOR
- SW FEED**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V06731 | <0-1> | | | Vacuum breaker valve (air inlet) |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | V06722 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen heater feed shut off valve |
| E: | V06723 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen heater drain valve |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | G06644 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen feed line flow |
| H: | C06724 | <0-2> | | | Fresh W Gen feed orifice size |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G06645 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen heater feed flow |
| L: | G06646 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen heater drain flow |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | L06648 | % | L=10.0 | H=95.0 | Fresh W Gen chemical tank level |
| Q: | V06648 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen chemical feed valve |
| R: | G06648 | kg/h | | | Fresh W Gen chemical feed flow |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.385 Page:6102 MD61** FRESH WATER GENERATOR - HEATING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V06733 | <0-1> | | Fresh W Gen FW inlet shut off valve | |
| C: | V06734 | <0-1> | | Fresh W Gen FW outlet shut off valve | |
| D: | V06735 | % | | Fresh W Gen FW bypass valve (manual) | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G06700 | ton/h | | Fresh W Gen bypass flow (manual) | |
| G: | G06702 | ton/h | | Fresh W Gen heating flow | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T06703 | degC | | Fresh W Gen heating flow inlet temp | |
| J: | T06704 | degC | L=40.0 | H=--- | Fresh W Gen heating flow outlet temp |
| K: | T06701 | degC | | | Fresh W Gen heating flow return temp |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | E06713 | kW | | | Fresh W Gen heater heat transfer |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | L06670 | % | | | Fresh W Gen heater brine level |
| P: | G06654 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen boiling flow (vapor) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | V06767 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen heater vent valve |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.386 Page:6103 MD61** FRESH WATER GENERATOR - COOLING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V06736 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen cooling shut off valve |
| C: | V06737 | % | | | Fresh W Gen cooling flow adjust valve |
| D: | G06706 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen cooling flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T06707 | degC | | | Fresh W Gen cooling flow inlet temp |
| G: | T06710 | degC | L=--- | H=100.0 | Fresh W Gen cooling flow outlet temp |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V06768 | <0-1> | | | Fresh W Gen cooler vent valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | E06714 | kW | | | Fresh W Gen cooler heat transfer |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | L06671 | % | L=--- | H=90.0 | Fresh W Gen cooler distillate level |
| N: | T06673 | degC | | | Fresh W Gen cooler distillate temp |
| O: | Z06672 | ppm | | | Fresh W Gen cooler distillate salinity |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | P06661 | bara | L=--- | H=0.5 | Fresh W Gen pressure (total) |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.387 Page:6104 MD61 ** FRESH WATER GENERATOR
- DISTILLATE**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G06640 | ton/h | | | Produced fresh water flow |
| C: | M06657 | ton | | | Produced fresh water flow (total) |
| D: | Z06674 | ppm | L=--- | H=15.0 | Produced fresh water flow salinity |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | E06725 | kW | | | Distillate pump power |
| G: | P06664 | bar | | | Distillate pump discharge pressure |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G06642 | ton/h | | | Distillate flow from Fresh W Gen |
| J: | G06641 | ton/h | | | Distillate recirc to Fresh W Gen |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | X06676 | <0-2> | | | Salinity control auto select |
| N: | C06675 | ppm | | | Salinity control recirc limit (stop) |
| O: | C06677 | ppm | | | Salinity control recirc limit (start) |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V06727 | <0-1> | | | Distillate discharge valve |
| R: | V06726 | <0-1> | | | Distillate recirc valve |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.388 Page:6105 MD61 ** FRESH WATER GENERATOR
- LOAD CONTROL**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06747 | <0-1> | | | Evap load control on/off |
| D: | V06730 | <0-1> | | | Evap load control valve (air inlet) |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | C06745 | bara | | | Evap load control press limit (start) |
| H: | C06746 | bara | | | Evap load control press limit (stop) |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | P06661 | bara | L=--- | H=0.5 | Fresh W Gen pressure (total) |
| L: | P06663 | bara | | | Fresh W Gen pressure (air) |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | G06701 | ton/h | | | Fresh W Gen bypass flow (auto) |
| P: | V06701 | % | | | Fresh W Gen FW bypass valve (auto) |
| Q: | C06702 | %/degC | | | Fresh W Gen FW bypass valve gain |
| R: | T06702 | degC | | | Fresh W Gen FW bypass valve temp sp |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.389 Page:6120 MD61** DISTILLED WATER TANK

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | L06680 | m | L=0.4 | H=4.8 | Distilled Water tank level |
| D: | G06680 | t/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Distilled Water tank overflow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G06681 | t/h | | | Distilled Water tank inlet flow |
| G: | V06681 | <0-1> | | | Distilled Water tank inlet valve |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V06682 | <0-1> | | | Distilled Water supply valve |
| J: | V06683 | <0-1> | | | Distilled Water boiler valve |
| K: | G06682 | t/h | | | Distilled Water flow to Misc Consumers |
| L: | G06683 | t/h | | | Distilled Water flow to Boiler system |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | R06680 | <0-1> | | | Distilled Water transfer pump |
| O: | E06680 | kW | | | Distilled Water transfer pump power |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | C06682 | t/h | | | Distilled Water consumption setting |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.390 Page:6200 MD62** BILGE WELL SYSTEM - LEVELS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L06400 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | Aft ER Bilge well level |
| C: | Z06401 | % | | | Aft ER Bilge well oil content |
| D: | G06402 | ton/h | | | Aft ER Bilge well outlet flow |
| E: | V06403 | <0-1> | | | Aft ER Bilge well suction valve |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | L06405 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | Fwd ER Bilge well level |
| H: | Z06407 | % | | | Fwd ER Bilge well oil content |
| I: | G06410 | ton/h | | | Fwd ER Bilge well outlet flow |
| J: | V06411 | <0-1> | | | Fwd ER Bilge well suction valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | L06414 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | Port CH Bilge well level |
| M: | Z06415 | % | | | Port CH Bilge well oil content |
| N: | G06416 | ton/h | | | Port CH Bilge well outlet flow |
| O: | V06417 | <0-1> | | | Port CH Bilge well suction valve |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | L06422 | m | L=--- | H=0.5 | Stbd CH Bilge well level |
| R: | Z06423 | % | | | Stbd CH Bilge well oil content |
| S: | G06424 | ton/h | | | Stbd CH Bilge well outlet flow |
| T: | V06425 | <0-1> | | | Stbd CH Bilge well suction valve |

**2.391 Page:6201 MD62** OIL SLUDGE TANK**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L06432 | m | L=--- | H=1.5 | Oil sludge tank level (total) |
| C: | L06427 | m | | | Oil sludge tank level (oil only) |
| D: | L06433 | m | | | Oil sludge tank oil/wtr interface |
| E: | G06434 | ton/h | | | Oil sludge tank overflow |
| F: | G06435 | ton/h | | | Oil sludge tank influx (wtr) |
| G: | G06436 | ton/h | | | Oil sludge tank influx (oil) |
| H: | G06430 | ton/h | | | Oil sludge tank outlet flow |
| I: | V06431 | <0-1> | | | Oil sludge tank suction valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G06456 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep sludge return flow |
| L: | Z06462 | % | | | Bilge Sep sludge flow oil content |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G06450 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 1 flow (piston pump) |
| O: | G06449 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 2 flow (centrifugal pump) |
| P: | V06441 | <0-1> | | | Incinerator plant supply valve |
| Q: | G06441 | ton/h | | | Incinerator plant supply flow |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | V06448 | <0-1> | | | Sludge to shore valve |
| T: | X06449 | <0-1> | | | Sludge pipe shore connection |

2.392 Page:6300 MD63 BILGE SEPARATOR (1/3)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06471 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep auto switch |
| D: | V06472 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep overboard valve |
| E: | V06473 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep recirc valve |
| F: | V06474 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep sludge valve |
| G: | V06479 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep bypass valve |
| H: | V06494 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep overboard stop valve |
| I: | V06495 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep manual circulation valve |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G06452 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep overboard flow |
| L: | G06451 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep water tank inlet flow |
| M: | G06453 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep inlet flow |
| N: | G06454 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep outlet flow |
| O: | G06455 | ton/h | | | Bilge Sep sludge flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z06463 | ppm | L=--- | H=15.0 | Bilge Sep outlet flow oil content (sens) |
| R: | Z06460 | % | | | Bilge Sep inlet flow oil content |
| S: | Z06462 | % | | | Bilge Sep sludge flow oil content |
| T: | | | | | |

2.393 Page:6301 MD63** BILGE SEPARATOR (2/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06471 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep auto switch |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X06475 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep heater switch |
| G: | E06467 | kW | | | Bilge Sep heater power |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T06466 | degC | L=65.0 | H=95.0 | Bilge Sep oil/water settling temp |
| J: | L06465 | % | L=--- | H=40.0 | Bilge Sep oil/water interface level |
| K: | C06464 | ppm | | | Bilge Sep recirc ppm limit |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | R06470 | <0-1> | | | Bilge pump 1 (piston) |
| N: | G06470 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 1 flow |
| O: | E06470 | kW | | | Bilge pump 1 power |
| P: | X06477 | <0-1> | | | Bilge pump 1 auto switch |
| Q: | L06488 | m | | | Bilge pump 1 start limit |
| R: | L06489 | m | | | Bilge pump 1 stop limit |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.394 Page:6302 MD63** BILGE SEPARATOR (3/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | R06469 | <0-1> | | | Bilge pump 2 (centrifugal) |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | G06469 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 2 flow |
| E: | E06469 | kW | | | Bilge pump 2 power |
| F: | G06467 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 2 flow to separator |
| G: | G06468 | ton/h | | | Bilge pump 2 flow to tank |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V06490 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Water tank filling valve |
| J: | G06490 | ton/h | | | Bilge Water tank filling flow |
| K: | L06490 | m | L=--- | H=1.8 | Bilge Water tank level |
| L: | Z06491 | % | | | Bilge Water tank oil content |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | V06493 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Water tank outlet valve |
| O: | G06492 | ton/h | | | Bilge Water tank outlet flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V06494 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep overboard stop valve |
| R: | V06495 | <0-1> | | | Bilge Sep manual circulation valve |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.395 Page:6400 MD64 * * REFRIG SYSTEM -
COMPRESSOR 1**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06524 | <0-4> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Refrig Compr 1 trip indication |
| D: | X06525 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 1 start |
| E: | X06526 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 1 auto control |
| F: | N06525 | rpm | | | Refrig Compr 1 speed |
| G: | E06525 | kW | L=--- | H=40.0 | Refrig Compr 1 motor power |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | Z06527 | % | | | Refrig Compr 1 capacity setting |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | P06528 | bar | L=--- | H=--- | Refrig Compr 1 suction press |
| L: | P06529 | bar | | | Refrig Compr 1 discharge press |
| M: | T06532 | degC | L=--- | H=130.0 | Refrig Compr 1 discharge temp |
| N: | G06526 | kg/h | | | Refrig Compr 1 discharge flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | Z06534 | % | | | Refrig Compr 1 efficiency (overall) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | L06522 | % | | | Refrig Compr 1 LO sump level |
| S: | V06522 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 1 LO make up valve |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.396 Page:6401 MD64 * * REFRIG SYSTEM -
COMPRESSOR 2**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X16524 | <0-4> | L=--- | H=--- | Refrig Compr 2 trip indication |
| D: | X16525 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 2 start |
| E: | X16526 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 2 auto control |
| F: | N16525 | rpm | | | Refrig Compr 2 speed |
| G: | E16525 | kW | L=--- | H=40.0 | Refrig Compr 2 motor power |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | Z16527 | % | | | Refrig Compr 2 capacity setting |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | P16528 | bar | L=--- | H=--- | Refrig Compr 2 suction press |
| L: | P16529 | bar | | | Refrig Compr 2 discharge press |
| M: | T16532 | degC | L=--- | H=130.0 | Refrig Compr 2 discharge temp |
| N: | G16526 | kg/h | | | Refrig Compr 2 discharge flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | Z16534 | % | | | Refrig Compr 2 efficiency (overall) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | L16522 | % | | | Refrig Compr 2 LO sump level |
| S: | V16522 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Compr 2 LO make up valve |
| T: | | | | | |

2.397 Page:6402 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - CONDENSER/RECEIVER

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P06500 | bar | L=--- | H=16.0 | Refrig Condenser pressure |
| C: | L06501 | % | L=--- | H=60.0 | Refrig Condenser level |
| D: | T06502 | degC | | | Refrig Condenser temp |
| E: | G06503 | kg/h | | | Refrig Condenser flow |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | L06542 | % | L=10.0 | H=90.0 | Refrig Receiver level |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V06544 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Receiver outlet valve |
| J: | V06542 | <0-1> | | | Refrig Receiver outlet auto valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V06548 | <0-1> | | | Refrig liquid make up valve |
| M: | G06548 | kg/h | | | Refrig liquid make up flow |
| N: | C06548 | kg/h | | | Refrig liquid make up flow const |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.398 Page:6403 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - EVAPORATOR 1

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T06554 | degC | L=-22.0 | H=-15.0 | Refrig Room 1 air temp |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z06522 | % | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator exp valve bias |
| E: | V06521 | % | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator exp valve pos |
| F: | T06516 | degC | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator vapor superheat |
| G: | Z06515 | % | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator vapor drop cont |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P06518 | bar | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator press set point |
| J: | V06518 | % | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator press cnt valve |
| K: | P06511 | bar | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator pressure |
| L: | T06514 | degC | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator vapor temp |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G06513 | kg/h | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator liquid flow |
| O: | L06512 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Refrig Room 1 evaporator liquid content |
| P: | H06520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator heat |
| Q: | Z06517 | % | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator surface ice |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C06510 | <0-5> | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator size factor |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.399 Page:6404 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM -
EVAPORATOR 2**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T16554 | degC | L=1.5 | H=4.5 | Refrig Room 2 air temp |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z16522 | % | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator exp valve bias |
| E: | V16521 | % | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator exp valve pos |
| F: | T16516 | degC | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator vapor superheat |
| G: | Z16515 | % | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator vapor drop cont |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P16518 | bar | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator press set point |
| J: | V16518 | % | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator press cnt valve |
| K: | P16511 | bar | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator pressure |
| L: | T16514 | degC | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator vapor temp |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G16513 | kg/h | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator liquid flow |
| O: | L16512 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Refrig Room 2 evaporator liquid cont |
| P: | H16520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator heat |
| Q: | Z16517 | % | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator surface ice |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C16510 | <0-5> | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator size factor |
| T: | | | | | |

2.400 Page:6405 MD64 REFRIG SYSTEM -
EVAPORATOR 3**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T26554 | degC | L=5.5 | H=8.5 | Refrig Room 3 air temp |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z26522 | % | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator exp valve bias |
| E: | V26521 | % | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator exp valve pos |
| F: | T26516 | degC | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator vapor superheat |
| G: | Z26515 | % | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator vapor drop cont |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P26518 | bar | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator press set point |
| J: | V26518 | % | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator press cnt valve |
| K: | P26511 | bar | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator pressure |
| L: | T26514 | degC | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator vapor temp |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G26513 | kg/h | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator liquid flow |
| O: | L26512 | % | L=--- | H=50.0 | Refrig Room 3 evaporator liquid cont |
| P: | H26520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator heat |
| Q: | Z26517 | % | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator surface ice |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | C26510 | <0-5> | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator size factor |
| T: | | | | | |

2.401 Page:6407 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - SW SUPPLY

A:
B:
C: X06604 <0-1> Refrig Syst SW supply isola
D: T06603 degC Refrig Syst SW supply temp
E:
F:
G: R06576 <0-1> Refrig Syst SW supply pump 1
H: R06577 <0-1> Refrig Syst SW supply pump 2
I:
J: V06605 % Refrig Cond SW flow valve pos
K: G06606 ton/h Refrig Cond SW flow
L: T06504 degC L=--- H=40.0 Refrig Cond SW outlet temp
M:
N: P06510 bar Refrig Cond SW diff pressure
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.402 Page:6408 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - MISCELLANEOUS

A:
B:
C: Z06551 <1-50> Refrig cargo temp speed up
D:
E: Z06552 <1-50> Refrig LO consumption speed up
F:
G: X06626 <0-1> Ice build up ok
H: Z06627 % Ice build up rate
I:
J: X06633 <0-2> Refrig evap defrost command
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.403 Page:6410 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM -
COMPRESSOR 1 DATA (1/2)**

| | | |
|----|------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | C06526 bar | Refrig Compr 1 suction press low (decr) |
| C: | C06527 bar | Refrig Compr 1 suction press high (incr) |
| D: | | |
| E: | C06539 sec | Refrig Compr 1 suction press tc |
| F: | C06535 sec | Refrig Compr 1 capacity incr/decr tc |
| G: | C06536 sec | Refrig Compr 1 starting (unloading) time |
| H: | C06537 sec | Refrig Compr 1 max unloaded run time |
| I: | C06538 sec | Refrig Compr 1 restart blocking time |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | C06521 % | Refrig Compr 1 LO press (level) low |
| M: | C06522 bar | Refrig Compr 1 discharge pressure high |
| N: | C06523 bar | Refrig Compr 1 suction pressure lo-lo |
| O: | C06524 kW | Refrig Compr 1 electric load high |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.404 Page:6411 MD64 REFRIG SYSTEM -
COMPRESSOR 1 DATA (2/2)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C06525 <0-3> | Refrig Compr 1 control logic spec |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C06530 % | Refrig Compr 1 stage 0 capacity |
| G: | C06531 % | Refrig Compr 1 stage 1 capacity |
| H: | C06532 % | Refrig Compr 1 stage 2 capacity |
| I: | C06533 % | Refrig Compr 1 stage 3 capacity |
| J: | | |
| K: | C06534 <0-2> | Refrig Compr 1 efficiency adjust |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.405 Page:6412 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 2 DATA (1/2)

| | | |
|----|------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | C16526 bar | Refrig Compr 2 suction press low (decr) |
| C: | C16527 bar | Refrig Compr 2 suction press high (incr) |
| D: | | |
| E: | C16539 sec | Refrig Compr 2 suction press tc |
| F: | C16535 sec | Refrig Compr 2 capacity incr/decr tc |
| G: | C16536 sec | Refrig Compr 2 starting (unloading) time |
| H: | C16537 sec | Refrig Compr 2 max unloaded run time |
| I: | C16538 sec | Refrig Compr 2 restart blocking time |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | C16521 % | Refrig Compr 2 LO press (level) low |
| M: | C16522 bar | Refrig Compr 2 discharge pressure high |
| N: | C16523 bar | Refrig Compr 2 suction pressure lo-lo |
| O: | C16524 kW | Refrig Compr 2 electric load high |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.406 Page:6413 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - COMPRESSOR 2 DATA (2/2)

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C16525 <0-3> | Refrig Compr 2 control logic spec |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | C16530 % | Refrig Compr 2 stage 0 capacity |
| G: | C16531 % | Refrig Compr 2 stage 1 capacity |
| H: | C16532 % | Refrig Compr 2 stage 2 capacity |
| I: | C16533 % | Refrig Compr 2 stage 3 capacity |
| J: | | |
| K: | C16534 <0-2> | Refrig Compr 2 efficiency adjust |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.407 Page:6415 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM -
TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X06615 | <0-1> Refrig Room 1 air temp contr auto |
| C: | T06614 | degC Refrig Room 1 air temp contr set point |
| D: | C06622 | degC Refrig Room 1 air temp contr hysteresis |
| E: | C06623 | sec Refrig Room 1 air temp contr sensor tc |
| F: | | |
| G: | X16615 | <0-1> Refrig Room 2 air temp contr auto |
| H: | T16614 | degC Refrig Room 2 air temp contr set point |
| I: | C16622 | degC Refrig Room 2 air temp contr hysteresis |
| J: | C16623 | sec Refrig Room 2 air temp contr sensor tc |
| K: | | |
| L: | X26615 | <0-1> Refrig Room 3 air temp contr auto |
| M: | T26614 | degC Refrig Room 3 air temp contr set point |
| N: | C26622 | degC Refrig Room 3 air temp contr hysteresis |
| O: | C26623 | sec Refrig Room 3 air temp contr sensor tc |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.408 Page:6420 MD64 REFRIG SYSTEM - CARGO
CONDITIONS**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | Z06555 | % | Refrig Room 1 heat load setting |
| D: | H06556 | kW | Refrig Room 1 heat load (extra) |
| E: | | | |
| F: | M06552 | ton | Refrig Room 1 cargo mass |
| G: | T06553 | degC | Refrig Room 1 cargo temp |
| H: | T06554 | degC | L=-22.0 H=-15.0 Refrig Room 1 air temp |
| I: | C06560 | <0-5> | Refrig Room 1 overall htc factor |
| J: | | | |
| K: | M16552 | ton | Refrig Room 2 cargo mass |
| L: | T16553 | degC | Refrig Room 2 cargo temp |
| M: | T16554 | degC | L=1.5 H=4.5 Refrig Room 2 air temp |
| N: | C16560 | <0-5> | Refrig Room 2 overall htc factor |
| O: | | | |
| P: | M26552 | ton | Refrig Room 3 cargo mass |
| Q: | T26553 | degC | Refrig Room 3 cargo temp |
| R: | T26554 | degC | L=5.5 H=8.5 Refrig Room 3 air temp |
| S: | C26560 | <0-5> | Refrig Room 3 overall htc factor |
| T: | | | |

2.409 Page:6430 MD64** REFRIG SYSTEM - PERFORMANCE

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|-------|--------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | E06525 | kW | L=--- | H=40.0 | Refrig Compr 1 motor power |
| E: | E16525 | kW | L=--- | H=40.0 | Refrig Compr 2 motor power |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | H06520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 1 evaporator heat |
| I: | H16520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 2 evaporator heat |
| J: | H26520 | kW | | | Refrig Room 3 evaporator heat |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | H06505 | kW | | | Refrig Cond transfered heat |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | E06560 | kW | | | Refrig Room 1 air fan power |
| Q: | E16560 | kW | | | Refrig Room 2 air fan power |
| R: | E26560 | kW | | | Refrig Room 3 air fan power |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.410 Page:7000 MD70** ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V06140 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 1 voltage |
| C: | F06141 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 1 frequency |
| D: | V06144 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 2 voltage |
| E: | F06145 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 2 frequency |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | I06003 | A | L=--- | H=3600.0 | DG 1 current |
| H: | I06023 | A | L=--- | H=3600.0 | DG 2 current |
| I: | I36003 | A | L=--- | H=2500.0 | DG 3 current |
| J: | I46003 | A | L=--- | H=2500.0 | DG 4 current |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | E06000 | kW | L=--- | H=2310.0 | DG 1 active load |
| M: | E06020 | kW | L=--- | H=2310.0 | DG 2 active load |
| N: | E36000 | kW | L=--- | H=1510.0 | DG 3 active load |
| O: | E46000 | kW | L=--- | H=1510.0 | DG 4 active load |
| P: | E06001 | kVAr | | | DG 1 reactive load |
| Q: | E06021 | kVAr | | | DG 2 reactive load |
| R: | E36001 | kVAr | | | DG 3 reactive load |
| S: | E46001 | kVAr | | | DG 4 reactive load |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.411 Page:7001 MD70** ELECTRIC POWER PLANT -
DG 1**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| A: | V06140 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 1 voltage |
| B: | F06141 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 1 frequency |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X06014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 1 circuit breaker trip |
| E: | X06013 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 1 circuit breaker |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X06010 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 raise speed command |
| H: | X06011 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 lower speed command |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | E06000 | kW | L=--- | H=2310.0 | DG 1 active load |
| K: | E06001 | kVAr | | | DG 1 reactive load |
| L: | I06003 | A | L=--- | H=3600.0 | DG 1 current |
| M: | V06002 | V | | | DG 1 voltage |
| N: | F06004 | Hz | | | DG 1 frequency |
| O: | X06012 | deg | | | DG 1 phase indication |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X06016 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 1 excitation switch |
| R: | Z06017 | % | | | DG 1 excitation setting |
| S: | I06015 | A | | | DG 1 excitation current |
| T: | | | | | |

2.412 Page:7002 MD70 ELECTRIC POWER PLANT -
DG 2**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| A: | V06140 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 1 voltage |
| B: | F06141 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 1 frequency |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X06034 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 2 circuit breaker trip |
| E: | X06033 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 2 circuit breaker |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X06030 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 raise speed command |
| H: | X06031 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 lower speed command |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | E06020 | kW | L=--- | H=2310.0 | DG 2 active load |
| K: | E06021 | kVAr | | | DG 2 reactive load |
| L: | I06023 | A | L=--- | H=3600.0 | DG 2 current |
| M: | V06022 | V | | | DG 2 voltage |
| N: | F06024 | Hz | | | DG 2 frequency |
| O: | X06032 | deg | | | DG 2 phase indication |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X06036 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 2 excitation switch |
| R: | Z06037 | % | | | DG 2 excitation setting |
| S: | I06035 | A | | | DG 2 excitation current |
| T: | | | | | |

2.413 Page:7003 MD70** ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 3

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| A: | V06140 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 1 voltage |
| B: | F06141 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 1 frequency |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X36014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 3 circuit breaker trip |
| E: | X36013 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 3 circuit breaker |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X36010 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 raise speed command |
| H: | X36011 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 lower speed command |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | E36000 | kW | L=--- | H=1510.0 | DG 3 active load |
| K: | E36001 | kVAr | | | DG 3 reactive load |
| L: | I36003 | A | L=--- | H=2500.0 | DG 3 current |
| M: | V36002 | V | | | DG 3 voltage |
| N: | F36004 | Hz | | | DG 3 frequency |
| O: | X36012 | deg | | | DG 3 phase indication |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X36016 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 3 excitation switch |
| R: | Z36017 | % | | | DG 3 excitation setting |
| S: | I36015 | A | | | DG 3 excitation current |
| T: | | | | | |

2.414 Page:7004 MD70** ELECTRIC POWER PLANT - DG 4

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| A: | V06144 | V | L=410.0 | H=460.0 | Main bus bar 2 voltage |
| B: | F06145 | Hz | L=56.0 | H=64.0 | Main bus bar 2 frequency |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X46014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 circuit breaker trip |
| E: | X46013 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 4 circuit breaker |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X46010 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 raise speed command |
| H: | X46011 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 lower speed command |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | E46000 | kW | L=--- | H=1510.0 | DG 4 active load |
| K: | E46001 | kVAr | | | DG 4 reactive load |
| L: | I46003 | A | L=--- | H=2500.0 | DG 4 current |
| M: | V46002 | V | | | DG 4 voltage |
| N: | F46004 | Hz | | | DG 4 frequency |
| O: | X46012 | deg | | | DG 4 phase indication |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X46016 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 4 excitation switch |
| R: | Z46017 | % | | | DG 4 excitation setting |
| S: | I46015 | A | | | DG 4 excitation current |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.415 Page:7005 MD70* * EMERGENCY GENERATOR**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06134 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Emerg Gen circuit breaker |
| D: | F06137 | Hz | | | Emerg Gen frequency |
| E: | E06130 | kW | L=--- | H=240.0 | Emerg Gen power |
| F: | V06136 | V | | | Emerg Gen voltage |
| G: | I06138 | A | L=--- | H=240.0 | Emerg Gen current |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | N06990 | rpm | | | Emerg Gen speed set point |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X06990 | <0-3> | | | Emerg Gen starter state |
| L: | C06992 | sec | | | Emerg Gen starter run time (max) |
| M: | C06993 | sec | | | Emerg Gen starter off time (recover) |
| N: | C06994 | <0-10> | | | Emerg Gen starter max trials |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | C06991 | sec | | | Emerg Gen max idle run time |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.416 Page:7006 MD70* * SHORE CONNECTION

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X06160 | <0-1> | | | Shore connection circuit breaker |
| E: | X06161 | <0-1> | | | Shore connection cable |
| F: | X06162 | <0-1> | | | Shore connection phase wrong way |
| G: | X06167 | <0-1> | | | Shore connection phase twist (input) |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | E06163 | kW | L=-100.0 | H=800.0 | Shore connection power |
| J: | X06166 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Shore connection trip |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | E06156 | kW | | | Shore connection power limit (high) |
| M: | E06157 | kW | | | Shore connection power limit (low) |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.417 Page:7007 MD70** SEMIAUTO SYNCHRONIZATION

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X06901 <0-1> | SemiAuto generator select |
| C: | X06904 <0-1> | SemiAuto ready light |
| D: | X06902 <0-1> | SemiAuto connect command |
| E: | X06903 <0-1> | SemiAuto disconn command |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | | |
| I: | F06905 Hz | SemiAuto ready low freq limit |
| J: | F06906 Hz | SemiAuto ready high freq limit |
| K: | | |
| L: | F06907 Hz | SemiAuto conn. low freq limit |
| M: | F06908 Hz | SemiAuto conn. high freq limit |
| N: | | |
| O: | X06909 sec | SemiAuto synchro time limit |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.418 Page:7008 MD70** EXTERNAL ELECTRIC LOAD (1/2)

| | | |
|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | E10437 kW | Pchief total power available |
| C: | E10440 kW | Pchief total power used |
| D: | E10441 kW | Pchief total power reserve |
| E: | | |
| F: | X06090 <0-1> | General load connect (test) |
| G: | E06090 kW | General load power |
| H: | C06091 kW/sec | General load rate |
| I: | C06092 kW | General load target |
| J: | | |
| K: | E06094 kW | General load adjust (+/- input) |
| L: | | |
| M: | X06096 <0-1> | Load pulser active (WWC/AVC test) |
| N: | C06096 kW | Load pulser amplitude |
| O: | C06097 sec | Load pulser periode |
| P: | T06097 sec | Load pulser timer |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.419 Page:7009 MD70** EXERNAL ELECTRIC LOAD
(2/2)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | E06279 | kW | Bow thruster motor power |
| D: | I06279 | A | Bow thruster motor current |
| E: | | | |
| F: | E06280 | kW | Deck machinery power |
| G: | I06280 | A | Deck machinery current |
| H: | | | |
| I: | I06289 | A | Bow thruster/Deck machinery supply |
| J: | | | |
| K: | E06088 | kW | Accommodation load (Galley++) |
| L: | E06089 | kW | Reefer Container load |
| M: | | | |
| N: | E06095 | kW | Extra load 1 (instructor) |
| O: | E06096 | kW | Extra load 2 (instructor) |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.420 Page:7010 MD70 POWER CHIEF -
GENERATOR LOGIC (1/4)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X06220 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 1 Auto control |
| C: | X06221 | <0-2> | | | DG 1 Ready |
| D: | X06223 | <0-8> | | | DG 1 Connect state (indication) |
| E: | X06254 | <0-7> | | | DG 1 Driver state (indication) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X06224 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 2 Auto control |
| H: | X06225 | <0-2> | | | DG 2 Ready |
| I: | X06227 | <0-8> | | | DG 2 Connect state (indication) |
| J: | X06255 | <0-7> | | | DG 2 Driver state (indication) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | X36220 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 3 Auto control |
| M: | X36221 | <0-2> | | | DG 3 Ready |
| N: | X36223 | <0-8> | | | DG 3 Connect state (indication) |
| O: | X36254 | <0-7> | | | DG 3 Driver state (indication) |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X46220 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 4 Auto control |
| R: | X46221 | <0-2> | | | DG 4 Ready |
| S: | X46223 | <0-8> | | | DG 4 Connect state (indication) |
| T: | X46254 | <0-7> | | | DG 4 Driver state (indication) |

2.421 Page:7011 MD70** POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (2/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X06250 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Pchief non ess. load trip |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X06861 | <0-1> | | | Pchief high power (pump start inhibit) |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | E10437 | kW | | | Pchief total power available |
| G: | E10440 | kW | | | Pchief total power used |
| H: | E10441 | kW | | | Pchief total power reserve |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | C10442 | kW | | | Pchief total power reserve limit |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | X06245 | <0-3> | | | Pchief control mode (1,2,3)=(E,O,C) |
| O: | X06246 | <0-1> | | | Pchief control mode (1=frequency) |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X10412 | <0-1> | | | Pchief control state (0=slow,1=fast) |
| R: | X06247 | <0-1> | | | Pchief start/stop request |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.422 Page:7012 MD70** POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR LOGIC (3/4)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X06868 | <0-1> | | | Pchief Alert mode (bow thruster mode) |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | C10423 | % | | | Pchief high slave load |
| E: | C10424 | % | | | Pchief low slave load |
| F: | C10427 | % | | | Pchief high group load (optim) |
| G: | C10430 | % | | | Pchief low group load (optim) |
| H: | C10432 | % | | | Pchief high singl load (optim) |
| I: | C10434 | % | | | Pchief low singl load (optim) |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | C10425 | % | | | Pchief high group load (equal) |
| L: | C10426 | % | | | Pchief low group load (equal) |
| M: | C10431 | % | | | Pchief high singl load (equal) |
| N: | C10433 | % | | | Pchief low singl load (equal) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.423 Page:7013 MD70** POWER CHIEF -
GENERATOR LOGIC (4/4)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | C10410 | min | Pchief gen max idle run time |
| D: | C10411 | min | Pchief gen load cycle periode |
| E: | | | |
| F: | C10420 | sec | Pchief start/stop request time delay |
| G: | | | |
| H: | C10421 | sec | Pchief connect blocking time |
| I: | C10422 | sec | Pchief disconnect blocking time |
| J: | C10409 | sec | Pchief prior lights reset time |
| K: | C10417 | % | Pchief freq. control gain |
| L: | C10418 | % | Pchief slave control gain |
| M: | C10419 | % | Pchief group control gain |
| N: | | | |
| O: | C06985 | sec | Emerg Gen stby start delay |
| P: | C06981 | sec | DG 1 stby start delay |
| Q: | C06982 | sec | DG 2 stby start delay |
| R: | C06983 | sec | DG 4 stby start delay |
| S: | C06984 | sec | DG 4 stby start delay |
| T: | | | |

2.424 Page:7015 MD70 POWER CHIEF -
GENERATOR BALANCE**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | E06002 | % | L=--- | H=--- | DG 1 active load (rel) |
| C: | E06022 | % | L=--- | H=--- | DG 2 active load (rel) |
| D: | E36002 | % | L=--- | H=--- | DG 3 active load (rel) |
| E: | E46002 | % | L=--- | H=--- | DG 4 active load (rel) |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | E06003 | % | | | DG 1 reactive load (rel) |
| H: | E06023 | % | | | DG 2 reactive load (rel) |
| I: | E36003 | % | | | DG 3 reactive load (rel) |
| J: | E46003 | % | | | DG 4 reactive load (rel) |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | Z06003 | <-1,1> | | | DG 1 power factor |
| M: | Z06023 | <-1,1> | | | DG 2 power factor |
| N: | Z36003 | <-1,1> | | | DG 3 power factor |
| O: | Z46003 | <-1,1> | | | DG 4 power factor |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.425 Page:7016 MD70** POWER CHIEF - GENERATOR S/S LIMITS

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | E10481 kW | Pchief display DG1: power |
| C: | Z10481 % | Pchief display DG1: power (rel) |
| D: | A10481 % | Pchief display DG1: stop request limit |
| E: | B10481 % | Pchief display DG1: start request limit |
| F: | | |
| G: | E10482 kW | Pchief display DG2: power |
| H: | Z10482 % | Pchief display DG2: power (rel) |
| I: | A10482 % | Pchief display DG2: stop request limit |
| J: | B10482 % | Pchief display DG2: start request limit |
| K: | | |
| L: | E10483 kW | Pchief display DG3: power |
| M: | Z10483 % | Pchief display DG3: power (rel) |
| N: | A10483 % | Pchief display DG3: min throttle limit |
| O: | B10483 % | Pchief display DG3: max throttle limit |
| P: | | |
| Q: | E10484 kW | Pchief display DG4: power |
| R: | Z10484 % | Pchief display DG4: power (rel) |
| S: | A10484 % | Pchief display DG4: stop request limit |
| T: | B10484 % | Pchief display DG4: start request limit |

2.426 Page:7020 MD70** POWER CHIEF - PUMP CONTROL DATA (1/2)

| | | |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | P10301 bar | Main LTFW pump start limit (dp) |
| C: | P10302 bar | Main HTFW pump start limit (dp) |
| D: | P10300 bar | Main SW pump start limit (dp) |
| E: | P10305 bar | Main LO pump start limit |
| F: | P10309 bar | TBCH LO pump start limit |
| G: | P10308 bar | Crossh LO pump start limit |
| H: | | |
| I: | P10303 bar | FO Booster pump start limit |
| J: | P10304 bar | FO Supply pump start limit |
| K: | | |
| L: | K04480 bar | Start Air Compr 1 start limit |
| M: | K04481 bar | Start Air Compr 1 stop limit |
| N: | K04483 bar | Start Air Compr 2 start limit |
| O: | K04484 bar | Start Air Compr 2 stop limit |
| P: | K04380 bar | Start Air Compr 3 start limit |
| Q: | K04381 bar | Start Air Compr 3 stop limit |
| R: | | |
| S: | K04486 bar | Serv Air Compr start limit |
| T: | K04487 bar | Serv Air Compr stop limit |

**2.427 Page:7021 MD70** POWER CHIEF - PUMP CONTROL DATA (2/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X10331 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Main LTFW pump Auto-cycle |
| C: | X10332 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Main HTFW pump Auto-cycle |
| D: | X10330 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Main SW pump Auto-cycle |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X10333 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | FO booster pump Auto-cycle |
| G: | X10334 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | FO supply pump Auto-cycle |
| H: | X10342 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | TBCH LO pump Auto-cycle |
| I: | X10335 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Main LO pump Auto-cycle |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | C10357 | min | | | Pump Auto-cycle time interval |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | C10353 | sec | | | Time delay fast black-out group |
| Q: | C10354 | sec | | | Time delay medi black-out group |
| R: | C10355 | sec | | | Time delay slow black-out group |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.428 Page:7030 MD70 PUMP SPEED CONTROL - STATIC CONVERTER**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X06171 | <0-1> | | | Static Converter active switch |
| C: | Z06170 | % | | | Static Converter set point |
| D: | F06172 | Hz | | | Static Converter frequency |
| E: | E06172 | kW | | | Static Converter power |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | E00610 | kW | | | Main SW pump 1 power |
| H: | E00611 | kW | | | Main SW pump 2 power |
| I: | G00602 | ton/h | | | Main SW pump flow (total) |
| J: | P00632 | bar | L=1.6 | H=--- | Main SW line supply pressure |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | E01251 | kW | | | LTFW pump 1 power |
| M: | E01252 | kW | | | LTFW pump 2 power |
| N: | G01061 | ton/h | | | LTFW pump flow (total) |
| O: | P01001 | bar | L=2.1 | H=--- | LTFW pump discharge pressure |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | E01241 | kW | | | HTFW pump 1 power |
| R: | E01242 | kW | | | HTFW pump 2 power |
| S: | G01053 | ton/h | | | HTFW pump flow (total) |
| T: | P01005 | bar | L=2.5 | H=--- | HTFW press inlet ME |

2.429 Page:7100 MD71** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - POWER

A:
 B: X03160 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 1 trip indication
 C: X03157 <0-1> DG 1 start / stop
 D: X03103 % DG 1 fuel link pos
 E:
 F: N03100 rpm L=--- H=760.0 DG 1 speed
 G: E03102 kW DG 1 shaft power
 H: Q03101 % DG 1 shaft torque (indicated)
 I:
 J:
 K: N03056 krpm DG 1 TBCH speed
 L:
 M: P03053 bar DG 1 TBCH air pressure
 N: G03052 kg/h DG 1 TBCH air flow
 O:
 P: T03130 degC L=--- H=85.0 DG 1 bearing temp fwd
 Q: T03131 degC L=--- H=85.0 DG 1 bearing temp aft
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.430 Page:7101 MD71** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - FW SYSTEM

A:
 B: T03020 degC L=--- H=88.0 DG 1 FW temp outlet DG
 C: T03017 degC DG 1 FW temp inlet DG
 D: T03016 degC DG 1 FW temp inlet AIRC
 E: T03015 degC DG 1 FW temp inlet LOC
 F: T03014 degC DG 1 FW temp outlet FWC
 G:
 H: P03010 bar DG 1 FW press outlet pump
 I: P03011 bar DG 1 FW press outlet LOC
 J: P03012 bar L=0.7 H=--- DG 1 FW press inlet DG
 K: P03013 bar DG 1 FW press outlet DG
 L:
 M: G03024 ton/h DG 1 FW flow inlet DG
 N: G03022 ton/h DG 1 FW flow inlet FWC
 O: G03023 ton/h DG 1 FW flow bypass FWC
 P:
 Q: L03026 % L=30.0 H=90.0 DG 1 FW exp tank level
 R: V03140 <0-1> DG 1 FW exp tank make up valve
 S: G03025 ton/h DG 1 FW exp tank make up flow
 T:

**2.431 Page:7102 MD71 ** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - LO SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X03155 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 LO priming pump auto |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L03045 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 1 LO sump level |
| E: | T03036 | degC | | | DG 1 LO temp in sump |
| F: | T03037 | degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | DG 1 LO temp inlet DG |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P03030 | bar | | | DG 1 LO press inlet LOC |
| I: | P03031 | bar | | | DG 1 LO press inlet filter |
| J: | P03032 | bar | L=1.4 | H=--- | DG 1 LO press inlet DG |
| K: | G03042 | ton/h | | | DG 1 LO flow inlet LOC |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V03144 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 LO filter 1 |
| N: | V03145 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 LO filter 2 |
| O: | P03033 | bar | | | DG 1 LO filter diff press |
| P: | V03141 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 LO make up valve |
| Q: | G03043 | ton/h | | | DG 1 LO make up flow |
| R: | V03142 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 LO discharge valve (to spill tank) |
| S: | G03044 | ton/h | | | DG 1 LO discharge flow (to spill) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.432 Page:7103 MD71 ** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - FO SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | P03064 | bar | | | DG 1 FO press outlet pump |
| D: | P03065 | bar | | | DG 1 FO press inlet DG |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G03072 | kg/h | | | DG 1 FO flow inlet DG |
| G: | G03070 | kg/h | | | DG 1 FO supply flow |
| H: | G03071 | kg/h | | | DG 1 FO return flow |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V03150 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 FO shut off valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V03151 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 FO filter 1 |
| M: | V03152 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 FO filter 2 |
| N: | P03066 | bar | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 1 FO filter diff press |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | V03149 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 HFO/DO select valve (1=HFO) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.433 Page:7104 MD71 DIESELGENERATOR 1 - AIR/EX SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | E03102 | kW | | | DG 1 shaft power |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T03050 | degC | | | DG 1 air temp outlet TBCH |
| G: | T03051 | degC | L=--- | H=100.0 | DG 1 air temp outlet AIRC |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T03057 | degC | L=--- | H=610.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp inlet TBCH |
| J: | T03060 | degC | L=--- | H=520.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp outlet TBCH |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T03081 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 1 |
| M: | T03082 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 2 |
| N: | T03083 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 3 |
| O: | T03084 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 4 |
| P: | T03085 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 5 |
| Q: | T03086 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 6 |
| R: | T03087 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 7 |
| S: | T03088 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 | DG 1 exhaust temp cyl 8 |
| T: | | | | | |

2.434 Page:7105 MD71 DIESELGENERATOR 1 - SW SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|--------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | P03000 | bar | | | DG 1 SW press inlet FWC |
| D: | P03001 | bar | | | DG 1 SW press outlet FWC |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G03003 | ton/h | | | DG 1 SW flow |
| G: | T03004 | degC | | | DG 1 SW temp inlet FWC |
| H: | T03002 | degC | | | DG 1 SW temp outlet FWC |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V03005 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 SW inlet valve |
| K: | V03006 | <0-1> | | | DG 1 SW outlet valve |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | P03007 | bar | | | DG 1 FWC SW diff press |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.435 Page:7110 MD71 ** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - GOVERNOR**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X03103 | % | | | DG 1 fuel link pos |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | N03100 | rpm | L=--- | H=760.0 | DG 1 speed |
| E: | E03102 | kW | | | DG 1 shaft power |
| F: | C01901 | rpm | | | DG 1 speed contr set point (basic) |
| G: | N03160 | rpm | | | DG 1 speed contr set point (active) |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | C03164 | % | | | DG 1 speed contr droop setting |
| J: | C03163 | % | | | DG 1 speed contr max output limit |
| K: | C03162 | % | | | DG 1 speed contr compensating lever |
| L: | C01902 | % | | | DG 1 speed contr compensation valve |
| M: | C03161 | %/% | | | DG 1 speed contr gain |
| N: | C03165 | sec | | | DG 1 speed contr integration time |
| O: | C03160 | Hz | | | DG 1 speed contr speed droop |
| P: | C03168 | %/% | | | DG 1 speed contr current feed forw gain |
| Q: | C03166 | %/sec | | | DG 1 speed contr sp incr/decr constant |
| R: | C03167 | msec | | | DG 1 speed contr actuator time constant |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.436 Page:7112 MD71 ** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - TEMP CONTROLLER

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | T03020 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 | DG 1 FW temp outlet DG |
| D: | T03017 | degC | | | DG 1 FW temp inlet DG |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V03120 | % | | | DG 1 FW temp contr pos |
| G: | G03022 | ton/h | | | DG 1 FW flow inlet FWC |
| H: | G03023 | ton/h | | | DG 1 FW flow bypass FWC |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | E03102 | kW | | | DG 1 shaft power |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | T03120 | degC | | | DG 1 FW temp contr set point |
| O: | T03121 | degC | | | DG 1 FW temp contr deviation |
| P: | C03122 | %/degC | | | DG 1 FW temp contr gain |
| Q: | C03123 | % | | | DG 1 FW temp contr bias |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.437 Page:7115 MD71** DIESELGENERATOR 1 - SAFETY SYSTEM

A:
B:
C: X03160 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 1 trip indication
D:
E:
F: C13001 rpm DG 1 trip limit - Overspeed
G: C13002 bar DG 1 trip limit - LO press
H: C13003 degC DG 1 trip limit - LO temp
I: C13004 degC DG 1 trip limit - FW temp
J: C13005 degC DG 1 trip limit - Exhaust temp
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.438 Page:7120 MD71** DG 1 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (1/2)

A:
B:
C: V03170 % DG 1 AVC set point (adjust)
D: V03171 V DG 1 AVC set point (basic)
E: V03173 V DG 1 AVC set point (active)
F: X03170 <0-1> DG 1 AVC auto switch
G: Z03170 % DG 1 AVC output signal
H:
I: I03180 A DG 1 AVC excitation current
J:
K: C03170 V DG 1 AVC voltage droop
L: C03171 %/V DG 1 AVC voltage gain
M: C03173 %/kA DG 1 AVC current ff gain
N: C03172 sec DG 1 AVC integration time
O: C03183 sec DG 1 AVC output signal damping
P:
Q: V06002 V DG 1 voltage
R: F06004 Hz DG 1 frequency
S: I06003 A L=--- H=3600.0 DG 1 current
T:

**2.439 Page:7121 MD71** DG 1 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2)**

A:
 B:
 C: X03180 <0-1> DG 1 AVC excitation on
 D:
 E: X03185 <0-1> DG 1 AVC auto excitation
 F: C03181 Hz DG 1 AVC auto excitation off freq
 G: C03182 Hz DG 1 AVC auto excitation on freq
 H:
 I: C03186 Gauss DG 1 AVC excitation bias
 J: C03187 Gauss DG 1 AVC excitation range
 K: C03184 V DG 1 AVC voltage adjust - min
 L: C03185 V DG 1 AVC voltage adjust - max
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P: C03188 msec DG 1 AVC voltage sensor tc
 Q: C03189 msec DG 1 AVC current sensor tc
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.440 Page:7122 MD71 DG 1 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS**

A:
 B:
 C: X06014 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 1 circuit breaker trip
 D: X06013 <0-1> L=--- H=--- DG 1 circuit breaker
 E:
 F: C13500 A DG 1 cbr trip limit - fast overload
 G: C13501 A DG 1 cbr trip limit - slow overload
 H: C13502 A DG 1 cbr trip limit - reverse power
 I: C13503 V DG 1 cbr trip limit - low voltage
 J: C13504 Hz DG 1 cbr trip limit - low frequency
 K: C13505 A DG 1 cbr trip limit - non ess load 1
 L: K13505 A DG 1 cbr trip limit - non ess load 2
 M:
 N: C13506 sec DG 1 cbr fast overload trip tc
 O: C13507 sec DG 1 cbr slow overload trip tc
 P: C13508 sec DG 1 cbr reverse power trip tc
 Q: C13509 sec DG 1 cbr non ess load trip tc
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.441 Page:7125 MD71** DG 1 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | V06006 | V | DG 1 electromotif force (emf) |
| D: | V06007 | V | DG 1 reactive voltage drop |
| E: | D06006 | deg | DG 1 rotor phase angle |
| F: | | | |
| G: | E06007 | kW | DG 1 max power (at pull out) |
| H: | I06007 | A | DG 1 max current (at pull out) |
| I: | D06007 | deg | DG 1 max current angle (at pull out) |
| J: | | | |
| K: | I06008 | A | DG 1 short circuit current |
| L: | I06009 | A | DG 1 no excitation current |
| M: | | | |
| N: | C06007 | <0-2> | DG 1 synchronous reactance (pu) |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.442 Page:7200 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - POWER

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X03360 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 2 trip indication |
| C: | X03357 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 start / stop |
| D: | X03303 | % | | | DG 2 fuel link pos |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | N03300 | rpm | L=--- | H=760.0 | DG 2 speed |
| G: | E03302 | kW | | | DG 2 shaft power |
| H: | Q03301 | % | | | DG 2 shaft torque (indicated) |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | N03256 | krpm | | | DG 2 TBCH speed |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | P03253 | bar | | | DG 2 TBCH air pressure |
| N: | G03252 | kg/h | | | DG 2 TBCH air flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T03330 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | DG 2 bearing temp fwd |
| Q: | T03331 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | DG 2 bearing temp aft |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.443 Page:7201 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - FW SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T03220 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 | DG 2 FW temp outlet DG |
| C: | T03217 | degC | | | DG 2 FW temp inlet DG |
| D: | T03216 | degC | | | DG 2 FW temp inlet AIRC |
| E: | T03215 | degC | | | DG 2 FW temp inlet LOC |
| F: | T03214 | degC | | | DG 2 FW temp outlet FWC |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P03210 | bar | | | DG 2 FW press outlet pump |
| I: | P03211 | bar | | | DG 2 FW press outlet LOC |
| J: | P03212 | bar | L=0.7 | H=--- | DG 2 FW press inlet DG |
| K: | P03213 | bar | | | DG 2 FW press outlet DG |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | G03224 | ton/h | | | DG 2 FW flow inlet DG |
| N: | G03222 | ton/h | | | DG 2 FW flow inlet FWC |
| O: | G03223 | ton/h | | | DG 2 FW flow bypass FWC |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | L03226 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 2 FW exp tank level |
| R: | V03340 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 FW exp tank make up valve |
| S: | G03225 | ton/h | | | DG 2 FW exp tank make up flow |
| T: | | | | | |

2.444 Page:7202 MD72 DIESELGENERATOR 2 - LO SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X03355 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 LO priming pump auto |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L03245 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 2 LO sump level |
| E: | T03236 | degC | | | DG 2 LO temp in sump |
| F: | T03237 | degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | DG 2 LO temp inlet DG |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P03230 | bar | | | DG 2 LO press inlet LOC |
| I: | P03231 | bar | | | DG 2 LO press inlet filter |
| J: | P03232 | bar | L=1.4 | H=--- | DG 2 LO press inlet DG |
| K: | G03242 | ton/h | | | DG 2 LO flow inlet LOC |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V03344 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 LO filter 1 |
| N: | V03345 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 LO filter 2 |
| O: | P03233 | bar | | | DG 2 LO filter diff press |
| P: | V03341 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 LO make up valve |
| Q: | G03243 | ton/h | | | DG 2 LO make up flow |
| R: | V03342 | <0-1> | | | DG 2 LO discharge valve (to spill tank) |
| S: | G03244 | ton/h | | | DG 2 LO discharge flow (to spill) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.445 Page:7203 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - FO SYSTEM

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | P03264 | bar | | DG 2 FO press outlet pump |
| D: | P03265 | bar | | DG 2 FO press inlet DG |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | G03272 | kg/h | | DG 2 FO flow inlet DG |
| G: | G03270 | kg/h | | DG 2 FO flow from serv tank |
| H: | G03271 | kg/h | | DG 2 FO flow return serv tank |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | V03350 | <0-1> | | DG 2 FO shut off valve |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | V03351 | <0-1> | | DG 2 FO filter 1 |
| M: | V03352 | <0-1> | | DG 2 FO filter 2 |
| N: | P03266 | bar | L=--- | H=1.0 DG 2 FO filter diff press |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | V03349 | <0-1> | | DG 2 HFO/DO select valve (1=HFO) |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.446 Page:7204 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - AIR/EX SYSTEM

| | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | E03302 | kW | | DG 2 shaft power |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | T03250 | degC | | DG 2 AIR temp outlet TBCH |
| G: | T03251 | degC | L=--- | H=100.0 DG 2 AIR temp outlet AIRC |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | T03257 | degC | L=--- | H=610.0 DG 2 exhaust temp inlet TBCH |
| J: | T03260 | degC | L=--- | H=520.0 DG 2 exhaust temp outlet TBCH |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | T03281 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 1 |
| M: | T03282 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 2 |
| N: | T03283 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 3 |
| O: | T03284 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 4 |
| P: | T03285 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 5 |
| Q: | T03286 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 6 |
| R: | T03287 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 7 |
| S: | T03288 | degC | L=--- | H=550.0 DG 2 exhaust temp cyl 8 |
| T: | | | | |

**2.447 Page:7205 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - SW SYSTEM**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | P03200 | bar | DG 2 SW press inlet FWC |
| D: | P03201 | bar | DG 2 SW press outlet FWC |
| E: | | | |
| F: | G03203 | ton/h | DG 2 SW flow |
| G: | T03204 | degC | DG 2 SW temp inlet FWC |
| H: | T03202 | degC | DG 2 SW temp outlet FWC |
| I: | | | |
| J: | V03205 | <0-1> | DG 2 SW inlet valve |
| K: | V03206 | <0-1> | DG 2 SW outlet valve |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | P03207 | bar | DG 2 FWC SW diff press |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.448 Page:7210 MD72 DIESELGENERATOR 2 - GOVERNOR**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X03303 | % | | DG 2 fuel link pos |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N03300 | rpm | L=--- H=760.0 | DG 2 speed |
| E: | E03302 | kW | | DG 2 shaft power |
| F: | C01903 | rpm | | DG 2 speed contr set point (basic) |
| G: | N03360 | rpm | | DG 2 speed contr set point (active) |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | C03364 | % | | DG 2 speed contr droop setting |
| J: | C03363 | % | | DG 2 speed contr max output limit |
| K: | C03362 | % | | DG 2 speed contr compensating lever |
| L: | C01904 | % | | DG 2 speed contr compensation valve |
| M: | C03361 | %/% | | DG 2 speed contr gain |
| N: | C03365 | sec | | DG 2 speed contr integration time |
| O: | C03360 | Hz | | DG 2 speed contr speed droop |
| P: | C03368 | %/% | | DG 2 speed contr current feed forw gain |
| Q: | C03366 | %/sec | | DG 2 speed contr sp incr/decr constant |
| R: | C03367 | msec | | DG 2 speed contr actuator time constant |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.449 Page:7212 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - TEMP CONTROLLER

A:
B:
C: T03220 degC L=--- H=88.0 DG 2 FW temp outlet DG
D: T03217 degC DG 2 FW temp inlet DG
E:
F: V03320 % DG 2 FW temp contr pos
G: G03222 ton/h DG 2 FW flow inlet FWC
H: G03223 ton/h DG 2 FW flow bypass FWC
I:
J: E03302 kW DG 2 shaft power
K:
L:
M:
N: T03320 degC DG 2 FW temp contr set point
O: T03321 degC DG 2 FW temp contr deviation
P: C03322 %/degC DG 2 FW temp contr gain
Q: C03323 % DG 2 FW temp contr bias
R:
S:
T:

2.450 Page:7215 MD72** DIESELGENERATOR 2 - SAFETY SYSTEM

A:
B:
C: X03360 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 2 trip indication
D:
E:
F: C13201 rpm DG 2 trip limit - Overspeed
G: C13202 bar DG 2 trip limit - LO press
H: C13203 degC DG 2 trip limit - LO temp
I: C13204 degC DG 2 trip limit - FW temp
J: C13205 degC DG 2 trip limit - Exhaust temp
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

**2.451 Page:7220 MD72** DG 2 - VOLTAGE CONTROL
(1/2)**

A:
B:
C: V03370 % DG 2 AVC set point (adjust)
D: V03371 V DG 2 AVC set point (basic)
E: V03373 V DG 2 AVC set point (active)
F: X03370 <0-1> DG 2 AVC auto switch
G: Z03370 % DG 2 AVC output signal
H:
I: I03380 A DG 2 AVC excitation current
J:
K: C03370 V DG 2 AVC voltage droop
L: C03371 %/V DG 2 AVC voltage gain
M: C03373 %/kA DG 2 AVC current ff gain
N: C03372 sec DG 2 AVC integration time
O: C03383 sec DG 2 AVC output signal damping
P:
Q: V06022 V DG 2 voltage
R: F06024 Hz DG 2 frequency
S: I06023 A L=--- H=3600.0 DG 2 current
T:

2.452 Page:7221 MD72 DG 2 - VOLTAGE CONTROL
(2/2)**

A:
B:
C: X03380 <0-1> DG 2 AVC excitation on
D:
E: X03385 <0-1> DG 2 AVC auto excitation
F: C03381 Hz DG 2 AVC auto excitation off freq
G: C03382 Hz DG 2 AVC auto excitation on freq
H:
I: C03386 Gauss DG 2 AVC excitation bias
J: C03387 Gauss DG 2 AVC excitation range
K: C03384 V DG 2 AVC voltage adjust - min
L: C03385 V DG 2 AVC voltage adjust - max
M:
N:
O:
P: C03388 msec DG 2 AVC voltage sensor tc
Q: C03389 msec DG 2 AVC current sensor tc
R:
S:
T:

2.453 Page:7222 MD72** DG 2 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X06034 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 2 circuit breaker trip |
| D: | X06033 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 2 circuit breaker |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | C13600 | A | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - fast overload |
| G: | C13601 | A | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - slow overload |
| H: | C13602 | A | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - reverse power |
| I: | C13603 | V | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - low voltage |
| J: | C13604 | Hz | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - low freq |
| K: | C13605 | A | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - non ess load 1 |
| L: | K13605 | A | | | DG 2 cbr trip limit - non ess load 2 |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | C13606 | sec | | | DG 2 cbr fast overload trip tc |
| O: | C13607 | sec | | | DG 2 cbr slow overload trip tc |
| P: | C13608 | sec | | | DG 2 cbr reverse power trip tc |
| Q: | C13609 | sec | | | DG 2 cbr non ess load trip tc |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.454 Page:7225 MD72** DG 2 - SPECIALIST VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | V06026 | V | | | DG 2 electromotif force (emf) |
| D: | V06027 | V | | | DG 2 reactive voltage drop |
| E: | D06026 | deg | | | DG 2 rotor phase angle |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | E06027 | kW | | | DG 2 max power (at pull out) |
| H: | I06027 | A | | | DG 2 max current (at pull out) |
| I: | D06027 | deg | | | DG 2 max current angle (at pull out) |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | I06028 | A | | | DG 2 short circuit current |
| L: | I06029 | A | | | DG 2 no excitation current |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | C06027 | <0-2> | | | DG 2 synchronous reactanse (pu) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.455 Page:7300 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 -
POWER**

A:
 B: X33160 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 3 trip indication
 C: X33157 <0-1> DG 3 start / stop
 D: X33103 % DG 3 fuel link pos
 E:
 F: N33100 rpm L=--- H=760.0 DG 3 speed
 G: E33102 kW DG 3 shaft power
 H: Q33101 % DG 3 shaft torque (indicated)
 I:
 J:
 K: N33056 krpm DG 3 TBCH speed
 L:
 M: P33053 bar DG 3 TBCH air pressure
 N: G33052 kg/h DG 3 TBCH air flow
 O:
 P: T33130 degC L=--- H=85.0 DG 3 bearing temp fwd
 Q: T33131 degC L=--- H=85.0 DG 3 bearing temp aft
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.456 Page:7301 MD73 DIESELGENERATOR 3 - FW
SYSTEM**

A:
 B: T33020 degC L=--- H=88.0 DG 3 FW temp outlet DG
 C: T33017 degC DG 3 FW temp inlet DG
 D: T33016 degC DG 3 FW temp inlet AIRC
 E: T33015 degC DG 3 FW temp inlet LOC
 F: T33014 degC DG 3 FW temp outlet FWC
 G:
 H: P33010 bar DG 3 FW press outlet pump
 I: P33011 bar DG 3 FW press outlet LOC
 J: P33012 bar L=0.7 H=--- DG 3 FW press inlet DG
 K: P33013 bar DG 3 FW press outlet DG
 L:
 M: G33024 ton/h DG 3 FW flow inlet DG
 N: G33022 ton/h DG 3 FW flow inlet FWC
 O: G33023 ton/h DG 3 FW flow bypass FWC
 P:
 Q: L33026 % L=30.0 H=90.0 DG 3 FW EXP tank level
 R: V33140 <0-1> DG 3 FW exp tank make up valve
 S: G33025 ton/h DG 3 FW exp tank make up flow
 T:

2.457 Page:7302 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 - LO SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X33155 | <0-1> | | DG 3 LO priming pump auto | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L33045 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 3 LO sump level |
| E: | T33036 | degC | | | DG 3 LO temp in sump |
| F: | T33037 | degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | DG 3 LO temp inlet DG |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P33030 | bar | | | DG 3 LO press inlet LOC |
| I: | P33031 | bar | | | DG 3 LO press inlet filter |
| J: | P33032 | bar | L=1.4 | H=--- | DG 3 LO press inlet DG |
| K: | G33042 | ton/h | | | DG 3 LO flow inlet LOC |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V33144 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 LO filter 1 |
| N: | V33145 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 LO filter 2 |
| O: | P33033 | bar | | | DG 3 LO filter diff press |
| P: | V33141 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 LO make up valve |
| Q: | G33043 | ton/h | | | DG 3 LO make up flow |
| R: | V33142 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 LO discharge valve (to spill tank) |
| S: | G33044 | ton/h | | | DG 3 LO discharge flow (to spill) |
| T: | | | | | |

2.458 Page:7303 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 - FO SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | P33064 | bar | | | DG 3 FO press outlet pump |
| D: | P33065 | bar | | | DG 3 FO press inlet DG |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G33072 | kg/h | | | DG 3 FO flow inlet DG |
| G: | G33070 | kg/h | | | DG 3 FO flow from serv tank |
| H: | G33071 | kg/h | | | DG 3 FO flow return serv tank |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V33150 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 FO shut off valve |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V33151 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 FO filter 1 |
| M: | V33152 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 FO filter 2 |
| N: | P33066 | bar | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 3 FO filter diff press |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | V33149 | <0-1> | | | DG 3 HFO/DO select valve (1=HFO) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.459 Page:7304 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 -
AIR/EX SYSTEM**

A:
B:
C:
D: E33102 kW DG 3 shaft power
E:
F: T33050 degC DG 3 air temp outlet TBCH
G: T33051 degC L=--- H=100.0 DG 3 air temp outlet AIRC
H:
I: T33057 degC L=--- H=610.0 DG 3 exhaust temp inlet TBCH
J: T33060 degC L=--- H=520.0 DG 3 exhaust temp outlet TBCH
K:
L:
M: T33081 degC L=--- H=580.0 DG 3 exhaust temp cyl 1
N: T33082 degC L=--- H=580.0 DG 3 exhaust temp cyl 2
O: T33083 degC L=--- H=580.0 DG 3 exhaust temp cyl 3
P: T33084 degC L=--- H=580.0 DG 3 exhaust temp cyl 4
Q: T33085 degC L=--- H=580.0 DG 3 exhaust temp cyl 5
R:
S:
T:

2.460 Page:7305 MD73 DIESELGENERATOR 3 - SW
SYSTEM**

A:
B:
C: P33000 bar DG 3 SW press inlet FWC
D: P33001 bar DG 3 SW press outlet FWC
E:
F: G33003 ton/h DG 3 SW flow
G: T33004 degC DG 3 SW temp inlet FWC
H: T33002 degC DG 3 SW temp outlet FWC
I:
J: V33005 <0-1> DG 3 SW inlet valve
K: V33006 <0-1> DG 3 SW outlet valve
L:
M:
N:
O: P33007 bar DG 3 FWC SW diff press
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.461 Page:7310 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 - GOVERNOR

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X33103 | % | | DG 3 fuel link pos |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N33100 | rpm | L=--- | H=760.0 DG 3 speed |
| E: | E33102 | kW | | DG 3 shaft power |
| F: | C31901 | rpm | | DG 3 speed contr set point (basic) |
| G: | N33160 | rpm | | DG 3 speed contr set point (active) |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | C33164 | % | | DG 3 speed contr droop setting |
| J: | C33163 | % | | DG 3 speed contr max output limit |
| K: | C33162 | % | | DG 3 speed contr compensating lever |
| L: | C31902 | % | | DG 3 speed contr compensation valve |
| M: | C33161 | %/% | | DG 3 speed contr gain |
| N: | C33165 | sec | | DG 3 speed contr integration time |
| O: | C33160 | Hz | | DG 3 speed contr speed droop |
| P: | C33168 | %/% | | DG 3 speed contr current feed forw gain |
| Q: | C33166 | %/sec | | DG 3 speed contr sp incr/decr constant |
| R: | C33167 | msec | | DG 3 speed contr actuator time constant |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.462 Page:7312 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 - TEMP CONTROLLER

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | T33020 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 DG 3 FW temp outlet DG |
| D: | T33017 | degC | | DG 3 FW temp inlet DG |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | V33120 | % | | DG 3 FW temp contr pos |
| G: | G33022 | ton/h | | DG 3 FW flow inlet FWC |
| H: | G33023 | ton/h | | DG 3 FW flow bypass FWC |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | E33102 | kW | | DG 3 shaft power |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | T33120 | degC | | DG 3 FW temp contr set point |
| O: | T33121 | degC | | DG 3 FW temp contr deviation |
| P: | C33122 | %/degC | | DG 3 FW temp contr gain |
| Q: | C33123 | % | | DG 3 FW temp contr bias |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.463 Page:7315 MD73** DIESELGENERATOR 3 -
SAFETY SYSTEM**

A:
B:
C: X33160 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 3 trip indication
D:
E:
F: C33001 rpm DG 3 trip limit - Overspeed
G: C33002 bar DG 3 trip limit - LO press
H: C33003 degC DG 3 trip limit - LO temp
I: C33004 degC DG 3 trip limit - FW temp
J: C33005 degC DG 3 trip limit - Exhaust temp
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.464 Page:7320 MD73 DG 3 - VOLTAGE
CONTROLLER (1/2)**

A:
B:
C: V33170 % DG 3 AVC set point (adjust)
D: V33171 V DG 3 AVC set point (basic)
E: V33173 V DG 3 AVC set point (active)
F: X33170 <0-1> DG 3 AVC auto switch
G: Z33170 % DG 3 AVC output signal
H:
I: I33180 A DG 3 AVC excitation current
J:
K: C33170 V DG 3 AVC voltage droop
L: C33171 %/V DG 3 AVC voltage gain
M: C33173 %/kA DG 3 AVC current feed forward gain
N: C33172 sec DG 3 AVC integration time
O: C33183 sec DG 3 AVC output signal damping
P:
Q: V36002 V DG 3 voltage
R: F36004 Hz DG 3 frequency
S: I36003 A L=--- H=2500.0 DG 3 current
T:

2.465 Page:7321 MD73** DG 3 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2)

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X33180 <0-1> | DG 3 AVC excitation on |
| D: | | |
| E: | X33185 <0-1> | DG 3 AVC auto excitation |
| F: | C33181 Hz | DG 3 AVC auto excitation off freq |
| G: | C33182 Hz | DG 3 AVC auto excitation on freq |
| H: | | |
| I: | C33186 Gauss | DG 3 AVC excitation bias |
| J: | C33187 Gauss | DG 3 AVC excitation range |
| K: | C33184 V | DG 3 AVC voltage adjust - min |
| L: | C33185 V | DG 3 AVC voltage adjust - max |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | C33188 msec | DG 3 AVC voltage sensor tc |
| Q: | C33189 msec | DG 3 AVC current sensor tc |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.466 Page:7322 MD73** DG 3 - CIRCUIT BREAKER SET POINTS

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | | | | |
| C: | X36014 <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 3 circuit breaker trip |
| D: | X36013 <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 3 circuit breaker |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | C33500 A | | | DG 3 trip limit - fast overload |
| G: | C33501 A | | | DG 3 trip limit - slow overload |
| H: | C33502 A | | | DG 3 trip limit - reverse power |
| I: | C33503 V | | | DG 3 trip limit - low voltage |
| J: | C33504 Hz | | | DG 3 trip limit - low freq |
| K: | C33505 A | | | DG 3 trip limit - non ess load 1 |
| L: | K33505 A | | | DG 3 trip limit - non ess load 2 |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | C33506 sec | | | DG 3 cbr fast overload trip tc |
| O: | C33507 sec | | | DG 3 cbr slow overload trip tc |
| P: | C33508 sec | | | DG 3 cbr reverse power trip tc |
| Q: | C33509 sec | | | DG 3 cbr non ess load trip tc |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.467 Page:7325 MD73** DG 3 - SPECIALIST
VARIABLES**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | V36006 | V | DG 3 electromotif force (emf) |
| D: | V36007 | V | DG 3 reactive voltage drop |
| E: | D36006 | deg | DG 3 rotor phase angle |
| F: | | | |
| G: | E36007 | kW | DG 3 max power (at pull out) |
| H: | I36007 | A | DG 3 max current (at pull out) |
| I: | D36007 | deg | DG 3 max current angle (at pull out) |
| J: | | | |
| K: | I36008 | A | DG 3 short circuit current |
| L: | I36009 | A | DG 3 no excitation current |
| M: | | | |
| N: | C36007 | <0-2> | DG 3 synchronous reactance (pu) |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.468 Page:7400 MD74 DIESELGENERATOR 4 -
POWER**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X43160 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 trip indication |
| C: | X43157 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 start / stop |
| D: | X43103 | % | | | DG 4 fuel link pos |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | N43100 | rpm | L=--- | H=760.0 | DG 4 speed |
| G: | E43102 | kW | | | DG 4 shaft power |
| H: | Q43101 | % | | | DG 4 shaft torque (indicated) |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | N43056 | krpm | | | DG 4 TBCH speed |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | P43053 | bar | | | DG 4 TBCH air pressure |
| N: | G43052 | kg/h | | | DG 4 TBCH air flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | T43130 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | DG 4 bearing temp fwd |
| Q: | T43131 | degC | L=--- | H=85.0 | DG 4 bearing temp aft |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.469 Page:7401 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 - FW SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | T43020 | degC | L=--- | H=88.0 | DG 4 FW temp outlet DG |
| C: | T43017 | degC | | | DG 4 FW temp inlet DG |
| D: | T43016 | degC | | | DG 4 FW temp inlet AIRC |
| E: | T43015 | degC | | | DG 4 FW temp inlet LOC |
| F: | T43014 | degC | | | DG 4 FW temp outlet FWC |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P43010 | bar | | | DG 4 FW press outlet pump |
| I: | P43011 | bar | | | DG 4 FW press outlet LOC |
| J: | P43012 | bar | L=0.7 | H=--- | DG 4 FW press inlet DG |
| K: | P43013 | bar | | | DG 4 FW press outlet DG |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | G43024 | ton/h | | | DG 4 FW flow inlet DG |
| N: | G43022 | ton/h | | | DG 4 FW flow inlet FWC |
| O: | G43023 | ton/h | | | DG 4 FW flow bypass FWC |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | L43026 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 4 FW exp tank level |
| R: | V43140 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 FW exp tank make up valve |
| S: | G43025 | ton/h | | | DG 4 FW exp tank make up flow |
| T: | | | | | |

2.470 Page:7402 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 - LO SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|--------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X43155 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 LO priming pump auto |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | L43045 | % | L=30.0 | H=90.0 | DG 4 LO sump level |
| E: | T43036 | degC | | | DG 4 LO temp in sump |
| F: | T43037 | degC | L=--- | H=75.0 | DG 4 LO temp inlet DG |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | P43030 | bar | | | DG 4 LO press inlet LOC |
| I: | P43031 | bar | | | DG 4 LO press inlet filter |
| J: | P43032 | bar | L=1.4 | H=--- | DG 4 LO press inlet DG |
| K: | G43042 | ton/h | | | DG 4 LO flow inlet LOC |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V43144 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 LO filter 1 |
| N: | V43145 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 LO filter 2 |
| O: | P43033 | bar | | | DG 4 LO filter diff press |
| P: | V43141 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 LO make up valve |
| Q: | G43043 | ton/h | | | DG 4 LO make up flow |
| R: | V43142 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 LO discharge valve (to spill tank) |
| S: | G43044 | ton/h | | | DG 4 LO discharge flow (to spill) |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.471 Page:7403 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 - FO SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | P43064 | bar | | DG 4 FO press outlet pump | |
| D: | P43065 | bar | | DG 4 FO press inlet DG | |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G43072 | kg/h | | DG 4 FO flow inlet DG | |
| G: | G43070 | kg/h | | DG 4 FO flow from serv tank | |
| H: | G43071 | kg/h | | DG 4 FO flow return serv tank | |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | V43150 | <0-1> | | DG 4 FO shut off valve | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | V43151 | <0-1> | | DG 4 FO filter 1 | |
| M: | V43152 | <0-1> | | DG 4 FO filter 2 | |
| N: | P43066 | bar | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 FO filter diff press |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | V43149 | <0-1> | | | DG 4 HFO/DO select valve (1= HFO) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.472 Page:7404 MD74 DIESELGENERATOR 4 - AIR/EX SYSTEM**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | E43102 | kW | | | DG 4 shaft power |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T43050 | degC | | | DG 4 air temp outlet TBCH |
| G: | T43051 | degC | L=--- | H=100.0 | DG 4 air temp outlet AIRC |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T43057 | degC | L=--- | H=610.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp inlet TBCH |
| J: | T43060 | degC | L=--- | H=520.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp outlet TBCH |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | T43081 | degC | L=--- | H=580.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp cyl 1 |
| N: | T43082 | degC | L=--- | H=580.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp cyl 2 |
| O: | T43083 | degC | L=--- | H=580.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp cyl 3 |
| P: | T43084 | degC | L=--- | H=580.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp cyl 4 |
| Q: | T43085 | degC | L=--- | H=580.0 | DG 4 exhaust temp cyl 5 |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.473 Page:7405 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 - SW SYSTEM

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | P43000 bar | DG 4 SW press inlet FWC |
| D: | P43001 bar | DG 4 SW press outlet FWC |
| E: | | |
| F: | G43003 ton/h | DG 4 SW flow |
| G: | T43004 degC | DG 4 SW temp inlet FWC |
| H: | T43002 degC | DG 4 SW temp outlet FWC |
| I: | | |
| J: | V43005 <0-1> | DG 4 SW inlet valve |
| K: | V43006 <0-1> | DG 4 SW outlet valve |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | P43007 bar | DG 4 FWC SW diff press |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.474 Page:7410 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 - GOVERNOR

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------|---------|---|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X43103 % | | | DG 4 fuel link pos |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | N43100 rpm | L=--- | H=760.0 | DG 4 speed |
| E: | E43102 kW | | | DG 4 shaft power |
| F: | C41901 rpm | | | DG 4 speed contr set point (basic) |
| G: | N43160 rpm | | | DG 4 speed contr set point (active) |
| H: | | | | |
| I: | C43164 % | | | DG 4 speed contr droop setting |
| J: | C43163 % | | | DG 4 speed contr max output limit |
| K: | C43162 % | | | DG 4 speed contr compensating lever |
| L: | C41902 % | | | DG 4 speed contr compensation valve |
| M: | C43161 %/% | | | DG 4 speed contr gain |
| N: | C43165 sec | | | DG 4 speed contr integration time |
| O: | C43160 Hz | | | DG 4 speed contr speed droop |
| P: | C43168 %/% | | | DG 4 speed contr current feed forw gain |
| Q: | C43166 %/sec | | | DG 4 speed contr sp incr/decr constant |
| R: | C43167 msec | | | DG 4 speed contr actuator time constant |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

**2.475 Page:7412 MD74** DIESELGENERATOR 4 -
TEMP CONTROLLER**

A:
B:
C: T43020 degC L=--- H=88.0 DG 4 FW temp outlet DG
D: T43017 degC DG 4 FW temp inlet DG
E:
F: V43120 % DG 4 FW temp contr pos
G: G43022 ton/h DG 4 FW flow inlet FWC
H: G43023 ton/h DG 4 FW flow bypass FWC
I:
J: E43102 kW DG 4 shaft power
K:
L:
M:
N: T43120 degC DG 4 FW temp contr set point
O: T43121 degC DG 4 FW temp contr deviation
P: C43122 %/degC DG 4 FW temp contr gain
Q: C43123 % DG 4 FW temp contr bias
R:
S:
T:

2.476 Page:7415 MD74 DIESELGENERATOR 4 -
SAFETY SYSTEM**

A:
B:
C: X43160 <0-5> L=--- H=1.0 DG 4 trip indication
D:
E:
F: C43001 rpm DG 4 trip limit - Overspeed
G: C43002 bar DG 4 trip limit - LO press
H: C43003 degC DG 4 trip limit - LO temp
I: C43004 degC DG 4 trip limit - FW temp
J: C43005 degC DG 4 trip limit - Exhaust temp
K:
L:
M:
N:
O:
P:
Q:
R:
S:
T:

2.477 Page:7420 MD74** DG 4 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (1/2)

A:
 B:
 C: V43170 % DG 4 AVC set point (adjust)
 D: V43171 V DG 4 AVC set point (basic)
 E: V43173 V DG 4 AVC set point (active)
 F: X43170 <0-1> DG 4 AVC auto switch
 G: Z43170 % DG 4 AVC output signal
 H:
 I: I43180 A DG 4 AVC excitation current
 J:
 K: C43170 V DG 4 AVC voltage droop
 L: C43171 %/V DG 4 AVC voltage gain
 M: C43173 %/kA DG 4 AVC current feed forward gain
 N: C43172 sec DG 4 AVC integration time
 O: C43183 sec DG 4 AVC output signal damping
 P:
 Q: V46002 V DG 4 voltage
 R: F46004 Hz DG 4 frequency
 S: I46003 A L=--- H=2500.0 DG 4 current
 T:

2.478 Page:7421 MD74** DG 4 - VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (2/2)

A:
 B:
 C: X43180 <0-1> DG 4 AVC excitation on
 D:
 E: X43185 <0-1> DG 4 AVC auto excitation
 F: C43181 Hz DG 4 AVC auto excitation off freq
 G: C43182 Hz DG 4 AVC auto excitation on freq
 H:
 I: C43186 Gauss DG 4 AVC excitation bias
 J: C43187 Gauss DG 4 AVC excitation range
 K: C43184 V DG 4 AVC voltage adjust - min
 L: C43185 V DG 4 AVC voltage adjust - max
 M:
 N:
 O:
 P: C43188 msec DG 4 AVC voltage sensor tc
 Q: C43189 msec DG 4 AVC current sensor tc
 R:
 S:
 T:

**2.479 Page:7422 MD74** DG 4 - CIRCUIT BREAKER
SET POINTS**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X46014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 circuit breaker trip |
| D: | X46013 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | DG 4 circuit breaker |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | C43500 | A | | | DG 4 trip limit - fast overload |
| G: | C43501 | A | | | DG 4 trip limit - slow overload |
| H: | C43502 | A | | | DG 4 trip limit - reverse power |
| I: | C43503 | V | | | DG 4 trip limit - low voltage |
| J: | C43504 | Hz | | | DG 4 trip limit - low freq |
| K: | C43505 | A | | | DG 4 trip limit - non ess load 1 |
| L: | K43505 | A | | | DG 4 trip limit - non ess load 2 |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | C43506 | sec | | | DG 4 cbr fast overload trip tc |
| O: | C43507 | sec | | | DG 4 cbr slow overload trip tc |
| P: | C43508 | sec | | | DG 4 cbr reverse power trip tc |
| Q: | C43509 | sec | | | DG 4 cbr non ess load trip tc |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.480 Page:7425 MD74 DG 4 - SPECIALIST
VARIABLES**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | V46006 | V | | | DG 4 electromotif force (emf) |
| D: | V46007 | V | | | DG 4 reactive voltage drop |
| E: | D46006 | deg | | | DG 4 rotor phase angle |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | E46007 | kW | | | DG 4 max power (at pull out) |
| H: | I46007 | A | | | DG 4 max current (at pull out) |
| I: | D46007 | deg | | | DG 4 max current angle (at pull out) |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | I46008 | A | | | DG 4 short circuit current |
| L: | I46009 | A | | | DG 4 no excitation current |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | C46007 | <0-2> | | | DG 4 synchronous reactance (pu) |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.481 Page:7500 MD75** NON ESSENTIAL LOAD BUS BAR

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X06168 <0-1> | Non essential bus bar circ breaker |
| D: | E06190 kW | Non essential bus bar load |
| E: | | |
| F: | X06920 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Eng room fans |
| G: | X06921 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Accommodation |
| H: | X06922 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Cargo Hold fans |
| I: | X06923 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Purifier Room fan |
| J: | X06924 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Air Conditioning |
| K: | X06925 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Sewage Treatment |
| L: | X06926 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - ICCP/MGPS |
| M: | X06927 <0-1> | Circuit breaker - Galley supply |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.482 Page:7501 MD75** NON ESS LOAD TRIP SPECIFICATION

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | C06930 <0-1> | Non ess bus bar breaker trip enable |
| E: | | |
| F: | C06920 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Eng room fans |
| G: | C06921 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Accommodation |
| H: | C06922 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Cargo Hold fans |
| I: | C06923 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Purifier Room fan |
| J: | C06924 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Air Conditioning |
| K: | C06925 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Sewage Treatment |
| L: | C06926 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - ICCP/MGPS |
| M: | C06927 <0-1> | Non ess trip ok - Galley supply |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.483 Page:7502 MD75** LIGHTING BUS BAR**

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X06169 <0-1> | Lighting bus circuit breaker |
| C: | | |
| D: | X06180 <0-1> | Lighting trans 1 inlet switch |
| E: | X06181 <0-1> | Lighting trans 1 outlet switch |
| F: | X06182 <0-1> | Lighting trans 2 inlet switch |
| G: | X06183 <0-1> | Lighting trans 2 outlet switch |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | X06187 <0-1> | Accom lighting switch |
| L: | X06189 <0-1> | Eng R lighting switch |
| M: | X06188 <0-1> | Deck lighting switch |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.484 Page:7600 MD76 REEFER CONTAINER SYSTEM**

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | V15550 V | Reefer bus bar voltage |
| D: | F15550 V | Reefer bus bar frequency |
| E: | | |
| F: | E15550 kW | Reefer bus bar power (active) |
| G: | E15551 kVAr | Reefer bus bar power (reactive) |
| H: | I15550 A | Reefer bus bar current |
| I: | X15551 <0-1> | Reefer bus bar current cos phi |
| J: | | |
| K: | E15510 kW | Reefer Group 1 power (active) |
| L: | E15520 kW | Reefer Group 2 power (active) |
| M: | E15530 kW | Reefer Group 3 power (active) |
| N: | E15540 kW | Reefer Group 4 power (active) |
| O: | | |
| P: | T15510 degC | Reefer Group 1 mean reefer cargo temp |
| Q: | T15520 degC | Reefer Group 2 mean reefer cargo temp |
| R: | T15530 degC | Reefer Group 3 mean reefer cargo temp |
| S: | T15540 degC | Reefer Group 4 mean reefer cargo temp |
| T: | | |

2.485 Page:7601 MD76** REEFER GROUP no 1

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | N15510 | no | | | Reefer Group 1 no of reefers (actual) |
| C: | N15511 | no | | | Reefer Group 1 no of reefers (target) |
| D: | R15511 | no/min | | | Reefer Group 1 connection rate |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V15510 | V | L=190.0 | H=--- | Reefer Group 1 voltage |
| G: | I15510 | A | L=--- | H=--- | Reefer Group 1 current |
| H: | E15510 | kW | | | Reefer Group 1 power (active) |
| I: | E15511 | kVAr | | | Reefer Group 1 power (reactive) |
| J: | X15511 | <0-1> | | | Reefer Group 1 current cos phi |
| K: | T15510 | degC | | | Reefer Group 1 mean reefer cargo temp |
| L: | T15512 | degC | | | Reefer Group 1 reefer temp set point |
| M: | C15512 | 1/deg | | | Reefer Group 1 reefer temp cntr gain |
| N: | C15513 | degC | | | Reefer Group 1 high temp alarm limit |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X15517 | <0-1> | | | Reefer Group 1 circuit breaker trip |
| Q: | C15517 | A | | | Reefer Group 1 current high (trip limit) |
| R: | C15518 | V | | | Reefer Group 1 voltage low (trip limit) |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | C15511 | no | | | Reefer Group 1 no of reefer sockets |

2.486 Page:7602 MD76** REEFER GROUP no 2

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | N15520 | no | | | Reefer Group 2 no of reefers (actual) |
| C: | N15521 | no | | | Reefer Group 2 no of reefers (target) |
| D: | R15521 | no/min | | | Reefer Group 2 connection rate |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | V15520 | V | L=190.0 | H=--- | Reefer Group 2 voltage |
| G: | I15520 | A | L=--- | H=--- | Reefer Group 2 current |
| H: | E15520 | kW | | | Reefer Group 2 power (active) |
| I: | E15521 | kVAr | | | Reefer Group 2 power (reactive) |
| J: | X15521 | <0-1> | | | Reefer Group 2 current cos phi |
| K: | T15520 | degC | | | Reefer Group 2 mean reefer cargo temp |
| L: | T15522 | degC | | | Reefer Group 2 reefer temp set point |
| M: | C15522 | 1/deg | | | Reefer Group 2 reefer temp cntr gain |
| N: | C15523 | degC | | | Reefer Group 2 high temp alarm limit |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X15527 | <0-1> | | | Reefer Group 2 circuit breaker trip |
| Q: | C15527 | A | | | Reefer Group 2 current high (trip limit) |
| R: | C15528 | V | | | Reefer Group 2 voltage low (trip limit) |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | C15521 | no | | | Reefer Group 2 no of reefer sockets |

**2.487 Page:7603 MD76** REEFER GROUP no 3**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N15530 | no | | Reefer Group 3 no of reefers (actual) |
| C: | N15531 | no | | Reefer Group 3 no of reefers (target) |
| D: | R15531 | no/min | | Reefer Group 3 connection rate |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | V15530 | V | L=190.0 H=--- | Reefer Group 3 voltage |
| G: | I15530 | A | L=--- H=--- | Reefer Group 3 current |
| H: | E15530 | kW | | Reefer Group 3 power (active) |
| I: | E15531 | kVAr | | Reefer Group 3 power (reactive) |
| J: | X15531 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 3 current cos phi |
| K: | T15530 | degC | | Reefer Group 3 mean reefer cargo temp |
| L: | T15532 | degC | | Reefer Group 3 reefer temp set point |
| M: | C15532 | 1/deg | | Reefer Group 3 reefer temp cntr gain |
| N: | C15533 | degC | | Reefer Group 3 high temp alarm limit |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | X15537 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 3 circuit breaker trip |
| Q: | C15537 | A | | Reefer Group 3 current high (trip limit) |
| R: | C15538 | V | | Reefer Group 3 voltage low (trip limit) |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | C15531 | no | | Reefer Group 3 no of reefer sockets |

2.488 Page:7604 MD76 REEFER GROUP no 4**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | N15540 | no | | Reefer Group 4 no of reefers (actual) |
| C: | N15541 | no | | Reefer Group 4 no of reefers (target) |
| D: | R15541 | no/min | | Reefer Group 4 connection rate |
| E: | | | | |
| F: | V15540 | V | L=190.0 H=--- | Reefer Group 4 voltage |
| G: | I15540 | A | L=--- H=--- | Reefer Group 4 current |
| H: | E15540 | kW | | Reefer Group 4 power (active) |
| I: | E15541 | kVAr | | Reefer Group 4 power (reactive) |
| J: | X15541 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 4 current cos phi |
| K: | T15540 | degC | | Reefer Group 4 mean reefer cargo temp |
| L: | T15542 | degC | | Reefer Group 4 reefer temp set point |
| M: | C15542 | 1/deg | | Reefer Group 4 reefer temp cntr gain |
| N: | C15543 | degC | | Reefer Group 4 high temp alarm limit |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | X15547 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 4 circuit breaker trip |
| Q: | C15547 | A | | Reefer Group 4 current high (trip limit) |
| R: | C15548 | V | | Reefer Group 4 voltage low (trip limit) |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | C15541 | no | | Reefer Group 4 no of reefer sockets |

2.489 Page:7605 MD76 REEFER GROUPS - Common data**

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | C15501 | ""<0-100> Reefer temp time speed up factor |
| C: | | |
| D: | C15502 | no/min Reefer power incr rate after power on |
| E: | | |
| F: | T15501 | degC Reefer loading temp |
| G: | T15502 | degC Reefer min cargo temp |
| H: | T15503 | degC Reefer max cargo temp |
| I: | | |
| J: | E15500 | kW Nominal power per reefer container |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.490 Page:7610 MD76 REEFER POWER TRANSFORMER no 1**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | E15560 | kW | Reefer Trafo 1 inlet power (active) |
| C: | E15561 | kVAr | Reefer Trafo 1 inlet power (reactive) |
| D: | I15560 | A | L=--- H=--- |
| E: | X15561 | <0-1> | Reefer Trafo 1 inlet current cos phi |
| F: | V15560 | V | Reefer Trafo 1 outlet voltage |
| G: | | | |
| H: | Z15560 | % | Reefer Trafo 1 efficiency |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | X15566 | <0-1> | Reefer Trafo 1 circuit breaker |
| L: | | | |
| M: | X15567 | <0-1> | L=--- H=1.0 |
| N: | C15567 | A | Reefer Trafo 1 current high (trip limit) |
| O: | C15568 | V | Reefer Trafo 1 voltage low (trip limit) |
| P: | C15569 | sec | Reefer Trafo 1 current trip tc |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

**2.491 Page:7611 MD76** REEFER POWER
TRANSFORMER no 2**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | E15570 | kW | | Reefer Trafo 2 inlet power (active) |
| C: | E15571 | kVAr | | Reefer Trafo 2 inlet power (reactive) |
| D: | I15570 | A | L=--- H=--- | Reefer Trafo 2 inlet current |
| E: | X15571 | <0-1> | | Reefer Trafo 2 inlet current cos phi |
| F: | V15570 | V | | Reefer Trafo 2 outlet voltage |
| G: | | | | |
| H: | Z15570 | % | | Reefer Trafo 2 efficiency |
| I: | | | | |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | X15576 | <0-1> | | Reefer Trafo 2 circuit breaker |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | X15577 | <0-1> | L=--- H=1.0 | Reefer Trafo 2 circuit breaker trip |
| N: | C15577 | A | | Reefer Trafo 2 current high (trip limit) |
| O: | C15578 | V | | Reefer Trafo 2 voltage low (trip limit) |
| P: | C15579 | sec | | Reefer Trafo 2 current trip tc |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.492 Page:7615 MD76 REEFER SEQUENTIAL LOAD
SHEDDER**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | X15580 | <0-1> | | Sequential load shedder reset |
| C: | | | | |
| D: | X15586 | <0-1> | | Main Breaker 1 load shed indication |
| E: | X15587 | <0-1> | | Main Breaker 2 load shed indication |
| F: | X15581 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 1 load shed indication |
| G: | X15582 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 2 load shed indication |
| H: | X15583 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 3 load shed indication |
| I: | X15584 | <0-1> | | Reefer Group 4 load shed indication |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | | | | |
| L: | C15580 | sec | | Shedder sequence time |
| M: | C15581 | <0-2> | | Shedder spec: 0=group ,1=main ,2=all |
| N: | | | | |
| O: | | | | |
| P: | | | | |
| Q: | | | | |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.493 Page:7900 MD79** DC24V EMERGENCY BUS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X14420 | <0-1> | | Battery charger AC supply breaker | |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | X14431 | <0-1> | | DC24V Emerg light control breaker | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | I14430 | A | | DC24V Emerg supply current (total) | |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | V14431 | V | L=22.0 | H=--- | DC24V Emerg contr bus voltage |
| J: | I14431 | A | | | DC24V Emerg contr bus current |
| K: | V14432 | V | | | DC24V Emerg light bus voltage |
| L: | I14432 | A | | | DC24V Emerg light bus current |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | C14431 | A | | | DC24V Emerg contr bus base load |
| O: | C14432 | A | | | DC24V Emerg light bus base load |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.494 Page:7901 MD79** 24V EMERGENCY BATTERY (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | C14400 | <0-200> | | | Battery time speed up factor |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | V14401 | V | L=24.0 | H=32.0 | Battery voltage |
| E: | I14401 | A | | | Battery inlet current (net) |
| F: | L14400 | % | | | Battery electrolyte level (mean) |
| G: | D14400 | g/cm ³ | | | Battery electrolyte density (mean) |
| H: | T14401 | degC | L=--- | H=45.0 | Battery electrolyte temperature |
| I: | M14401 | % | | | Battery electrode lead sulphate (mass) |
| J: | S14401 | % | | | Battery electrode sulphation index |
| K: | V14402 | V | | | Battery electrochemical potential |
| L: | R14402 | mohm | | | Battery resistance (charge) |
| M: | R14403 | mohm | | | Battery resistance (discharge) |
| N: | I14402 | A | | | Battery self discharge current |
| O: | H14402 | W | | | Battery heat dissipation |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Q14401 | Ah | | | Battery charge degree (abs) |
| R: | Q14402 | % | | | Battery charge degree (rel) |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.495 Page:7902 MD79* * 24V EMERGENCY BATTERY
(2/2)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | C14401 Ah | Battery nom. charge capacity |
| D: | C14402 A | Battery nom. charge current |
| E: | C14403 A | Battery nom. self discharge current |
| F: | | |
| G: | C14405 W/deg | Battery ambient heat transfer coeff |
| H: | | |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

**2.496 Page:7910 MD79* * 24V EMERG BATTERY
CHARGER (1/2)**

| | | |
|----|----------------|--|
| A: | | |
| B: | X14420 <0-1> | Battery charger AC supply breaker |
| C: | | |
| D: | X14410 <0-1> | Battery charger on switch |
| E: | X14411 <0-2> | Battery charger auto control |
| F: | X14412 <0-1> | Battery charger manual control |
| G: | | |
| H: | Y14411 <0-1> | Battery charger mode 1 : high current |
| I: | Y14412 <0-1> | Battery charger mode 2 : equalize mode |
| J: | Y14413 <0-1> | Battery charger mode 3 : float mode |
| K: | V14410 V | Battery charger voltage set point |
| L: | I14410 A | Battery charger output current |
| M: | | |
| N: | E14412 kW | Battery charger AC power consumption |
| O: | | |
| P: | C14410 V | Battery charger float mode voltage sp |
| Q: | C14411 V | Battery charger equal mode voltage sp |
| R: | C14412 V | Battery charger manu mode voltage sp |
| S: | C14413 V | Battery charger high mode voltage sp |
| T: | C14415 mV/degC | Battery charger temp compensation |

2.497 Page:7911 MD79** 24V EMERG BATTERY CHARGER (2/2)

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | | |
| D: | T14411 min | Battery charger timer |
| E: | | |
| F: | C14420 V | Battery charger transfer to high mode |
| G: | C14421 A | Battery charger transfer equal to float |
| H: | | |
| I: | C14422 min | Battery charger high mode : min time |
| J: | C14423 min | Battery charger high mode : max time |
| K: | C14424 min | Battery charger equal mode : min time |
| L: | C14425 min | Battery charger equal mode : max time |
| M: | C14426 min | Battery charger float mode : min time |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | C14427 degC | Battery charger high temp cutout limit |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.498 Page:7920 MD79** BATTERY CELL ELECTROLYTE LEVELS

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | L14401 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 1 |
| C: | L14402 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 2 |
| D: | L14403 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 3 |
| E: | L14404 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 4 |
| F: | L14405 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 5 |
| G: | L14406 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 6 |
| H: | L14407 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 7 |
| I: | L14408 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 8 |
| J: | L14409 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 9 |
| K: | L14410 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 10 |
| L: | L14411 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 11 |
| M: | L14412 % | | Battery electrolyte level - cell 12 |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | X14401 <0-1> L=--- H=--- | | Battery distilled water make up |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

**2.499 Page:7921 MD79** BATTERY CELL
ELECTROLYTE DENSITIES**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | D14401 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 1 |
| C: | D14402 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 2 |
| D: | D14403 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 3 |
| E: | D14404 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 4 |
| F: | D14405 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 5 |
| G: | D14406 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 6 |
| H: | D14407 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 7 |
| I: | D14408 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 8 |
| J: | D14409 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 9 |
| K: | D14410 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 10 |
| L: | D14411 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 11 |
| M: | D14412 | g/cm3 | Battery electrolyte density - cell 12 |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.500 Page:8000 MD80 STEAM PLANT - MAIN
VARIABLES (1/2)**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P05522 | bar | L=--- | H=--- | Main line steam pressure |
| C: | V05521 | <0-1> | | | Main line steam shut off valve |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | P05411 | bar | L=6.0 | H=8.3 | Boiler steam pressure |
| F: | L05410 | mm | L=-150.0 | H=150.0 | Boiler water level |
| G: | T05400 | degC | | | Boiler water temperature |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G04601 | kg/h | | | TG steam supply line flow |
| J: | V04601 | <0-1> | | | TG steam supply line valve |
| K: | G05474 | kg/h | | | Process steam flow |
| L: | V05475 | <0-1> | | | Process steam supply valve |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G05470 | kg/h | | | Deck steam flow |
| O: | V05470 | % | | | Deck steam load valve |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | G05472 | kg/h | | | Accommodation steam flow |
| R: | V05479 | % | | | Accommodation steam load valve |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.501 Page:8001 MD80** STEAM PLANT - MAIN VARIABLES (2/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | R05511 | <0-1> | | | Boiler feedw pump 1 |
| C: | R05512 | <0-1> | | | Boiler feedw pump 2 |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | G05520 | kg/h | | | Boiler steam flow |
| F: | G05513 | kg/h | | | Boiler feedw flow |
| G: | P05510 | bar | L=--- | H=--- | Boiler feedw pump discharge press |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | T05515 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Boiler feedw temp (inlet boiler) |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | V05526 | <0-1> | | | Boiler safety valve |
| L: | G05525 | kg/h | | | Boiler safety valve flow |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | V05524 | <0-1> | | | Boiler vent valve |
| O: | G05523 | kg/h | | | Boiler vent valve flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | V05530 | <0-1> | | | Boiler drain valve |
| R: | G05527 | kg/h | | | Boiler drain valve flow |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.502 Page:8002 MD80** STEAM PLANT - FEEDW SUPPLY

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | L05543 | m | L=0.5 | H=2.8 | Feed water tank level |
| C: | T05542 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Feed water tank temperature |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | V05510 | <0-1> | | | Feed water tank outlet valve |
| F: | V05541 | <0-1> | | | Feed water tank make up valve |
| G: | G05540 | kg/h | | | Feed water tank make up flow |
| H: | G05537 | kg/h | L=--- | H=0.1 | Feed water tank overflow |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | G05544 | kg/h | | | Return flow from steam condenser |
| L: | T05544 | degC | | | Return temp from steam condenser |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G05546 | kg/h | | | Return flow from misc. consumers |
| O: | T05547 | degC | | | Return temp from misc. consumers |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.503 Page:8010 MD80** STEAM PLANT - LEVEL CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X05233 <0-1> | Boiler level contr auto switch |
| D: | Z05234 % | Boiler level contr manual output |
| E: | | |
| F: | L05230 mm | Boiler level contr set point |
| G: | L05231 mm | Boiler level contr input signal |
| H: | Z05252 % | Boiler level contr feed forw signal |
| I: | Z05232 % | Boiler level contr output signal |
| J: | | |
| K: | V05514 % | Boiler feedw contr valve pos |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | G05513 kg/h | Boiler feedw flow |
| O: | G05520 kg/h | Boiler steam flow |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.504 Page:8011 MD80 STEAM PLANT - LEVEL CONTROL (2/2)**

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X05235 <0-1> | Boiler level contr HW PID select |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | C05242 %/mm | Boiler level contr gain |
| F: | C05243 sec | Boiler level contr integration time |
| G: | C05244 sec | Boiler level contr derivation time |
| H: | C05245 <0-10> | Boiler level contr derivation range |
| I: | | |
| J: | C05241 %/kg/s | Boiler level contr feed forw constant |
| K: | | |
| L: | C05247 sec | Boiler level contr sensor tc |
| M: | C05246 sec | Boiler level contr feedw valve tc |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.505 Page:8020 MD80** STEAM PLANT - PUMP CONTROL DATA

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | X05511 | <0-1> | Boiler feedw pump 1 auto |
| D: | X05512 | <0-1> | Boiler feedw pump 2 auto |
| E: | | | |
| F: | C05510 | mm | Feedw pump auto stop (high level) |
| G: | C05511 | mm | Feedw pump auto start (low level) |
| H: | C05512 | bar | Feedw pump auto stop (high press) |
| I: | C05513 | bar | Feedw pump auto start (low press) |
| J: | | | |
| K: | X05378 | <0-1> | Water circ pump 1 auto |
| L: | X05379 | <0-1> | Water circ pump 2 auto |
| M: | | | |
| N: | C05370 | kg/h | Water circ auto start (low flow) |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.506 Page:8030 MD80** PURIFIER STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P05247 | bar | | | Purifier steam reduction valve set point |
| C: | V05247 | % | | | Purifier steam reduction valve |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | P05250 | bar | L=2.0 | H=--- | Purifier steam supply pressure |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | G04023 | kg/h | | | HFO Purif 1 heater steam flow |
| I: | G24023 | kg/h | | | HFO Purif 2 heater steam flow |
| J: | G16011 | kg/h | | | HFO Purif 3 heater steam flow |
| K: | G04223 | kg/h | | | LO Purif 1 heater steam flow |
| L: | G24223 | kg/h | | | LO Purif 2 heater steam flow |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | G04123 | kg/h | | | DO Purif heater steam flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | G05250 | kg/h | | | Purifier steam supply flow (total) |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.507 Page:8100 MD81 ** OIL FIRED BOILER - MAIN VARIABLES**

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P05411 | bar | L=6.0 | H=8.3 | Boiler steam pressure |
| C: | L05410 | mm | L=-150.0 | H=150.0 | Boiler water level |
| D: | T05400 | degC | | | Boiler water temperature |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | G05520 | kg/h | | | Boiler steam flow |
| G: | G05513 | kg/h | | | Boiler feedw flow |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | G05440 | kg/h | | | Burner fuel oil flow |
| J: | G05441 | kg/h | | | Burner comb air flow |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | T05401 | degC | | | Boiler furnace temperature |
| M: | T05402 | degC | L=--- | H=600.0 | Boiler flue gas temperature |
| N: | G05403 | kg/h | | | Boiler flue gas flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | Z05403 | % | L=--- | H=80.0 | Boiler flue gas smoke content |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.508 Page:8101 MD81 ** OIL FIRED BOILER - FUEL OIL SUPPLY

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | V05427 | <0-1> | | | Boiler FO selection valve (supply) (1=HFO) |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | T05420 | degC | | | Boiler HFO supply temperature |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | R05426 | <0-1> | | | Boiler FO supply line pump |
| H: | | | | | |
| I: | P05424 | bar | L=--- | H=--- | Boiler FO supply line pressure |
| J: | G05423 | kg/h | | | Boiler FO supply line flow |
| K: | T05422 | degC | | | Boiler FO supply line temperature |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V05431 | % | | | Boiler FO recirc valve pos |
| N: | G05430 | kg/h | | | Boiler FO recirc valve flow |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | Z05425 | <0-1> | | | Boiler FO supply line heating |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.509 Page:8102 MD81** OIL FIRED BOILER - BURNER MANAGEMENT

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X05450 | <0-4> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Boiler trip indication |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | Z05434 | <0-1> | | | Burner FO heater on |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X05445 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner control : Ready |
| G: | X05444 | <0-1> | | | Burner control : Auto |
| H: | X05446 | <0-1> | | | Burner control : Start/stop command |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | X05451 | <0-3> | | | Burner logic : State indication |
| K: | X05452 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner logic : Purge on |
| L: | X05453 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner logic : Air on |
| M: | X05454 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner logic : Oil on |
| N: | X05455 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner logic : Ignit on |
| O: | X05456 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner logic : Flame on |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | R05435 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner FO pump run (indication) |
| R: | R05436 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Burner air fan run (indication) |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

2.510 Page:8110 MD81** OIL FIRED BOILER - MASTER CONTROL (1/2)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X05550 | <0-1> | | | Boiler master contr auto switch |
| C: | Z05551 | % | | | Boiler master contr manual output |
| D: | | | | | |
| E: | P05553 | bar | | | Boiler master press set point |
| F: | P05554 | bar | | | Boiler master sensor signal |
| G: | Z05555 | % | | | Boiler master output signal |
| H: | Z05557 | % | | | Boiler master steam flow ff signal |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | Z05567 | % | | | Boiler master contr air ratio |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | V05575 | % | | | Boiler oil control valve position |
| N: | V05576 | % | | | Boiler air damper position |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |



2.511 Page:8111 MD81 ** OIL FIRED BOILER - MASTER CONTROL (2/2)

| | | |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X05552 <0-1> | Boiler master contr HW PID select |
| C: | | |
| D: | | |
| E: | C05562 %/bar | Boiler master contr gain |
| F: | C05563 sec | Boiler master contr integration time |
| G: | C05564 sec | Boiler master contr derivation time |
| H: | C05565 <0-10> | Boiler master contr derivation range |
| I: | | |
| J: | | |
| K: | C05560 %/kg/s | Boiler master steam flow ff constant |
| L: | C05556 sec | Boiler master ff impulse filter tc |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | C05566 sec | Boiler master contr sensor tc |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.512 Page:8112 MD81 ** OIL FIRED BOILER - MISCELLANEOUS DATA

| | | |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | C05571 bar | Burner stop press limit |
| C: | C05570 bar | Burner start press limit |
| D: | | |
| E: | C05572 degC | Burner ready HFO temp limit |
| F: | | |
| G: | | |
| H: | | |
| I: | C05573 bar | Boiler safety valve open press limit |
| J: | C05574 bar | Boiler safety valve close press limit |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | C05453 bar | Boiler trip limit: hi-hi pressure |
| N: | C05452 mm | Boiler trip limit:i-hi level |
| O: | C05451 mm | Boiler trip limit: lo-lo level |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.513 Page:8200 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER - MAIN VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------|---------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | G05306 | ton/h | | | Exhaust boiler inlet flow |
| C: | G05307 | ton/h | | | Exhaust boiler bypass flow |
| D: | V05310 | % | | | Exhaust damper position |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T05302 | degC | L=--- | H=500.0 | Exhaust temp inlet Exhaust Boiler |
| G: | T05314 | degC | | | Exhaust temp after Superheater |
| H: | T05315 | degC | | | Exhaust temp after Evaporator 1 |
| I: | T05316 | degC | | | Exhaust temp after Evaporator 2 |
| J: | T05317 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Exhaust temp after Economizer |
| K: | T05320 | degC | L=130.0 | H=400.0 | Exhaust temp after Boiler (inlet stack) |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | T05324 | degC | | | Steam temp inlet Superheater |
| N: | T05323 | degC | L=--- | H=400.0 | Steam temp outlet Superheater |
| O: | G05324 | kg/h | | | Steam flow inlet Superheater |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | T05325 | degC | | | Feedw temp inlet Economizer |
| R: | T05322 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Feedw temp outlet Economizer |
| S: | G05326 | kg/h | | | Feedw flow outlet Economizer |
| T: | | | | | |

2.514 Page:8201 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER - AUXIL VARIABLES

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | V05374 | <0-1> | | | Exhaust Boiler SH drain valve |
| D: | G05371 | kg/h | | | Exhaust Boiler SH drain flow |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | Z05374 | % | | | Exhaust Boiler SH water index |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | C05374 | <0-10> | | | Exhaust Boiler SH water time factor |
| I: | | | | | |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | | | | | |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | | | | | |
| N: | | | | | |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.515 Page:8207 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER -
ISOLATION (test)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| A: | | | |
| B: | X07035 | <0-1> | Ex. Boil isolation |
| C: | | | |
| D: | C05303 | ton/h | Exhaust flow inlet Ex. Boiler at isola |
| E: | C05304 | degC | Exhaust temp inlet Ex. Boiler at isola |
| F: | | | |
| G: | | | |
| H: | C05330 | <0-2> | Heat area (size) adjust - Superheater |
| I: | C05331 | <0-2> | Heat area (size) adjust - Evaporator |
| J: | C05332 | <0-2> | Heat area (size) adjust - Economizer |
| K: | | | |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | | | |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.516 Page:8210 MD82 EXHAUST BOILER -
PRESSURE CONTROL (1/2)**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | X05351 | <0-1> | Exhaust Boiler contr auto switch |
| C: | Z05352 | % | Exhaust Boiler contr manual output |
| D: | | | |
| E: | P05350 | bar | Exhaust Boiler contr set point |
| F: | P05354 | bar | Exhaust Boiler contr input signal |
| G: | Z05364 | % | Exhaust Boiler contr feed forw signal |
| H: | Z05355 | % | Exhaust Boiler contr output signal |
| I: | | | |
| J: | V05310 | % | Exhaust damper position |
| K: | P05411 | bar | L=6.0 H=8.3 Boiler steam pressure |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | G05306 | ton/h | Exhaust boiler inlet flow |
| O: | G05307 | ton/h | Exhaust boiler bypass flow |
| P: | | | |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | | | |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.517 Page:8211 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER - PRESSURE CONTROL (2/2)

| | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | | |
| B: | X05353 | <0-1> | Exhaust Boiler contr HW PID select |
| C: | | | |
| D: | | | |
| E: | C05356 | %/bar | Exhaust Boiler contr gain |
| F: | C05357 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr integration time |
| G: | C05360 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr derivation time |
| H: | C05361 | <0-10> | Exhaust Boiler contr derivation range |
| I: | | | |
| J: | | | |
| K: | C05364 | %/kg/s | Exhaust Boiler contr feed forw gain |
| L: | C05365 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr feed forw tc 1 |
| M: | C05366 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr feed forw tc 2 |
| N: | C05363 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr sensor tc |
| O: | C05362 | sec | Exhaust Boiler contr valve tc |
| P: | X05364 | <0-2> | Exhaust Boiler contr valve hyst type |
| Q: | X05368 | % | Exhaust Boiler contr valve hyst value |
| R: | X05365 | <0-2> | Exhaust Boiler contr valve chara |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.518 Page:8220 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER - SOOTBLOWING

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|---------|---|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | P05321 | mmWC | L=--- | H=350.0 | Exhaust boiler pressure drop |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | T05302 | degC | L=--- | H=500.0 | Exhaust temp inlet Exhaust Boiler |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | T05340 | degC | L=--- | H=500.0 | Exhaust Boiler SH metal temp |
| G: | T05337 | degC | | | Exhaust Boiler EVA metal temp (sect 1) |
| H: | T05338 | degC | | | Exhaust Boiler EVA metal temp (sect 2) |
| I: | T05341 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Exhaust Boiler ECO metal temp |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | T05317 | degC | L=--- | H=--- | Exhaust temp after Economizer |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | X05377 | <0-1> | | | Exhaust Boiler sootblowing steam on/off |
| N: | V05375 | <0-1> | | | Exhaust Boiler sootblowing steam valve |
| O: | G05370 | kg/h | | | Exhaust Boiler sootblowing steam flow |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | | | | | |
| R: | | | | | |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.519 Page:8221 MD82** EXHAUST BOILER - HEAT TRANSFER**

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | H05334 kW | Total heat transfer in Exhaust Boiler |
| D: | | |
| E: | | |
| F: | H05330 kW | Transferred heat - Superheater |
| G: | H05331 kW | Transferred heat - Evaporator Sect 1 |
| H: | H05332 kW | Transferred heat - Evaporator Sect 2 |
| I: | H05333 kW | Transferred heat - Economizer |
| J: | | |
| K: | | |
| L: | | |
| M: | | |
| N: | | |
| O: | | |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.520 Page:9000 MD90 EXTERNAL CONDITIONS**

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X07015 <0-3> | Ship load (0,1,2,3)=(M,P,F,E) |
| D: | X06317 % | Ship load (pot meter input) |
| E: | X06334 % | Ship load (static) |
| F: | | |
| G: | N00766 m/sec | Wind force (speed) |
| H: | X00767 deg | Wind direction (0-360 dgr) |
| I: | Z00770 Beauf | Sea condition (waves) |
| J: | | |
| K: | T00760 degC | Ambient Air temperature |
| L: | X00760 % | Ambient Air humidity |
| M: | P00760 mbar | Ambient Air pressure |
| N: | T00757 degC | Ambient SW temperature |
| O: | Z00757 % | Ambient SW salinity |
| P: | | |
| Q: | X07014 <0-3> | Ice condition (hull forces) |
| R: | | |
| S: | X06315 m | Sea water depth |
| T: | | |

2.521 Page:9001 MD90** PROCESS DYNAMICS

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | | |
| C: | X07020 <0-1> | Emerg Run 1 (ME/DG) |
| D: | X07021 <0-1> | Emerg Run 2 (TG/boiler) |
| E: | X07022 <0-1> | Emerg Run 3 (el/fire/misc) |
| F: | | |
| G: | X07023 <0-1> | Fixed Process 1 (air) |
| H: | X07024 <0-1> | Fixed Process 2 (steam) |
| I: | X07025 <0-1> | Fixed Process 3 (level/temp) |
| J: | | |
| K: | X07004 <0-2> | Level Response (steady,slow,fast) |
| L: | X07006 <0-2> | Process Dynamics (norm,fast,v fast) |
| M: | | |
| N: | X07003 <0-3> | Ship Dynamics (norm,fast,v fast) |
| O: | X07005 <0-1> | Stop Ship (mooring condition) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | | |
| R: | | |
| S: | | |
| T: | | |

2.522 Page:9002 MD90** EXTERNAL ELECTRIC/AIR/STEAM LOADS

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------------------------|
| A: | | |
| B: | X07032 <0-1> | Electric isolation |
| C: | E06153 kW | Bus bar load at isolation |
| D: | | |
| E: | X07012 <0-3> | Deck cranes (unsteady) |
| F: | | |
| G: | X06080 <0-1> | Extra load - bus bar 1 (on/off) |
| H: | E06080 kW | Extra load - bus bar 1 |
| I: | C06081 kW/sec | Extra load - bus bar 1 (rate) |
| J: | C06082 kW | Extra load - bus bar 1 (max) |
| K: | | |
| L: | X06083 <0-1> | Extra load - bus bar 2 (on/off) |
| M: | E06083 kW | Extra load - bus bar 2 |
| N: | C06084 kW/sec | Extra load - bus bar 2 (rate) |
| O: | C06085 kW | Extra load - bus bar 2 (max) |
| P: | | |
| Q: | V07002 % | Deck Service Air |
| R: | V07001 % | Deck Steam |
| S: | V07000 % | Accommodation Steam |
| T: | | |

**2.523 Page:9003 MD90** MISCELLANEOUS SETTINGS**

| | | | |
|----|--------|-------|---|
| A: | | | |
| B: | | | |
| C: | C06201 | <0-2> | AC440 Earth leakage light display value |
| D: | C06202 | <0-2> | AC220 Earth leakage light display value |
| E: | C06203 | <0-2> | DC24V Earth leakage light display value |
| F: | | | |
| G: | | | |
| H: | | | |
| I: | C07001 | <0-1> | HW: ECR control lever disable |
| J: | C07002 | <0-1> | HW: BRD control lever disable |
| K: | C07003 | <0-1> | HW: Local Control Console disable |
| L: | | | |
| M: | | | |
| N: | | | |
| O: | C07010 | <0-2> | Drain valve color display logic (0,1,2) |
| P: | C07020 | <0-2> | Tank level weather disturbance factor |
| Q: | | | |
| R: | C06400 | m | Bilge well level short circuit limit |
| S: | | | |
| T: | | | |

2.524 Page:9006 MD90 DIRECT LEVEL ADJUST**

| | | | | |
|----|--------|----|-------|--|
| A: | | | | |
| B: | L00301 | m | | HFO Service tank level (steady) |
| C: | L00341 | m | | MDO Service tank level (steady) |
| D: | | | | |
| E: | L01151 | m | | ME FW exp tank level (steady) |
| F: | | | | |
| G: | L01341 | m | | Main LO Service tank level (steady) |
| H: | L14011 | m | L=--- | ME TBCH LO Service tank level (steady) |
| I: | L06406 | m | | Fwd ER Bilge well level (steady) |
| J: | | | | |
| K: | L05411 | mm | | Boiler water level (steady) |
| L: | | | | |
| M: | | | | |
| N: | L03046 | % | | DG 1 LO sump level (steady) |
| O: | L03246 | % | | DG 2 LO sump level (steady) |
| P: | L33046 | % | | DG 3 LO sump level (steady) |
| Q: | L43046 | % | | DG 4 LO sump level (steady) |
| R: | | | | |
| S: | | | | |
| T: | | | | |

2.525 Page:9008 MD90** TRIP STATE SURVEY

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X02413 | <0-8> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME serious damage |
| C: | X01642 | <0-3> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME TBCH 1 serious damage |
| D: | X01643 | <0-3> | L=--- | H=1.0 | ME TBCH 2 serious damage |
| E: | X01644 | <0-3> | L=--- | H=--- | ME TBCH 3 serious damage |
| F: | | | | | |
| G: | X04503 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Start Air Compr 1 trip indication |
| H: | X04504 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Start Air Compr 2 trip indication |
| I: | X04505 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=1.0 | Serv Air Compr trip indication |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X06014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 1 circuit breaker trip |
| L: | X06034 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 2 circuit breaker trip |
| M: | X36014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 3 circuit breaker trip |
| N: | X46014 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 circuit breaker trip |
| O: | | | | | |
| P: | X03160 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 1 trip indication |
| Q: | X03360 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 2 trip indication |
| R: | X33160 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 3 trip indication |
| S: | X43160 | <0-5> | L=--- | H=1.0 | DG 4 trip indication |
| T: | | | | | |

2.526 Page:9010 MD110** ME BRIDGE CONTROL (1/3)

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | | | | | |
| C: | X07540 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Responsibility transfer : BRIDGE |
| D: | X07541 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Responsibility transfer : ECR |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | Y07028 | <0-1> | | | Bridge Telegraph System Enabled |
| G: | | | | | |
| H: | Y07550 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : MAX AHEAD |
| I: | X07550 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : FULL AHEAD |
| J: | X07551 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : HALF AHEAD |
| K: | X07552 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : SLOW AHEAD |
| L: | X07553 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : DEADS AHEAD |
| M: | X07554 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : STOP |
| N: | X07555 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : DEADS ASTERN |
| O: | X07556 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : SLOW ASTERN |
| P: | X07557 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : HALF ASTERN |
| Q: | X07560 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : FULL ASTERN |
| R: | Y07560 | <0-2> | L=--- | H=--- | Emergency Telegraph : MAX ASTERN |
| S: | | | | | |
| T: | | | | | |

**2.527 Page:9011 MD110** ME BRIDGE CONTROL
(2/3)**

A:
 B: Z02426 % Control lever pos (bridge/instr)
 C: Z02427 % Control lever pos (bridge/nsim)
 D:
 E: N02401 rpm ME speed command (final)
 F:
 G:
 H: Z07534 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME control : Sea Mode
 I: Z07535 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME control : Maneuvering Mode
 J:
 K: Z07536 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME variable inj timing (VIT/FQS)
 L: Z07537 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME variable exh valve closing (VEC)
 M:
 N: Z07538 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME slow turning
 O: Z07539 <0-1> L=--- H=--- ME cylinder pre/post lubrication
 P:
 Q: X07531 <0-1> ME emergency stop (ECR)
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.528 Page:9015 MD110 WATCH CALLING SYSTEM
- BRIDGE**

A:
 B:
 C: X07083 <0-2> BRD Watch : Chief Engineer
 D: X07084 <0-2> BRD Watch : Sec. Engineer
 E: X07085 <0-2> BRD Watch : Third Engineer
 F: X07080 <0-2> BRD Watch : alarm
 G: X07081 <0-1> BRD Watch : buzzer
 H: X07082 <0-1> BRD Watch : buzzer reset
 I:
 J:
 K: Y07029 <0-1> Watch Calling System Enabled
 L:
 M: R07090 <0-1> General Alarm Relay set/reset
 N:
 O:
 P:
 Q:
 R:
 S:
 T:

2.529 Page:9040 MD90** AUTO PULSAR SYSTEM

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| A: | | | | | |
| B: | X07600 | <0-1> | L=--- | H=--- | Pulsar system active |
| C: | | | | | |
| D: | X07601 | <0-1> | | | Include : ME speed command (ECR lever) |
| E: | | | | | |
| F: | X07611 | <0-1> | | | Include : SW temp control |
| G: | X07603 | <0-1> | | | Include : LTFW temp control |
| H: | X07602 | <0-1> | | | Include : HTFW temp control |
| I: | X07604 | <0-1> | | | Include : LO temp control |
| J: | | | | | |
| K: | X07605 | <0-1> | | | Include : FO visco control |
| L: | | | | | |
| M: | X07606 | <0-1> | | | Include : HFO purif control |
| N: | X07607 | <0-1> | | | Include : LO purif control |
| O: | X07610 | <0-1> | | | Include : DO purif control |
| P: | | | | | |
| Q: | X07612 | <0-1> | | | Include : Boiler load valve (deck steam) |
| R: | X07613 | <0-1> | | | Include : Boiler press control |
| S: | X07614 | <0-1> | | | Include : Boiler level control |
| T: | | | | | |

2.530 Page:9300 MD93** SCENARIO - FREE TAGS

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|--|--|----------|
| A: | X93001 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| B: | X93002 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| C: | X93003 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| D: | X93004 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| E: | X93005 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| F: | X93006 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| G: | X93007 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| H: | X93008 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| I: | X93009 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| J: | X93010 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| K: | X93011 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| L: | X93012 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| M: | X93013 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| N: | X93014 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| O: | X93015 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| P: | X93016 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| Q: | X93017 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| R: | X93018 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| S: | X93019 | --- | | | FREE TAG |
| T: | X93020 | --- | | | FREE TAG |